Block 7
Rack No. 15
Shelf No. 503
Serial No. 67
General No. 4882

67

July to December 50

752

X 67

398

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK I
RACK No. 40 L
NUMBER 4852

ADJUTAN

JULY TO I

WITH

V

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF T

Madras : Asy

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

25TH JUNE 1833.

Veterinary Surgeon N. F. Clarkson is posted to the 2d Light Cavalry.

Veterinary Surgeon C. Jackson doing duty with the E Troop of Horse Artillery will join the Head Quarters of that Corps at the Mount.

Veterinary Surgeon W. H. Wormsley is removed from doing duty with the 13th Light Dragoons and posted to the E Troop Horse Artillery at Bangalore.

27TH JUNE 1833.

Ensign T L. Patch of the 30th Regiment N. I. has permission to visit the Presidency within the period of leave granted him in G. O. C. C. 25th May last.

1ST JULY 1833.

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| Regiment. | Present Rank and Names. | | To what Rank Promoted. | Date of Commissions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7th Lt. Cav. | Havildar Major | Moorad Khan..... | Jemadar | 12th June 1833. |
| 37th Nat. Inf. | Havildar | Roostoom Khan..... | Jemadar | 17th do. |

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial holden at Masulipatam, on Tuesday the Twenty-fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

George Quinn, Gunner, General Number One thousand Five hundred and Fifty-seven in the A or Captain John Horne's Company, of the 3d Battalion of Artillery placed in confinement on the following Charges.

*First Charge.* - For having at Masulipatam, on the Twenty-seventh of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when Centinal over the Gun shed of the A Company of the Third Battalion of Artillery left his post before he was regularly relieved.

*Second Charge.*—For conduct to the Prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the same day, wilfully discharged his Fuzil loaded with Ball at a Party of the Guard ordered out to secure him.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the same day, a second time wilfully discharged his Fuzil loaded with Ball at a party of the Guard ordered out to secure him.

*Third Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the same day, designedly wasted three Rounds of Ball Ammunition delivered out to him to be employed on the Servcie.

*Fourth Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the same day, designedly spoiled his Fuzil by breaking the same.

*Fifth Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the Twenty-ninth of the same Month, in the same year, been found deficient in the following Articles of his Regimental Necessaries, namely: Two Shirts, three Pairs of White Trowsers, and one Cap cover, he having sold, or lost the same through neglect.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MASULIPATAM,
29th *May*, 1833.

(Signed) J. HORNE, Captain,
Commanding Detachment of Artillery.

By Order.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charges, as well as what Gunner George Quinn in the A Company Third Battalion of Artillery has urged in his Defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Charge.

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Fourth Charge.

*Finding on the Fifth Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Fifth Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated as set forth in the Charges, doth Sentence him the said George Quinn, Gunner in the A Company Third Battalion of Artillery, to suffer Solitary Confinement for the period of (12) twelve Calendar Months, at such place and commencing from such time, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further that he be put under Stoppages not exceeding three-fourths of his daily pay until the amount of his Fuzil, three rounds of Ball Ammunition, two Shirts, three Pairs of Trowsers and one Cap cover is made good.

(Signed) W. H. TROLLOPE, Captain,
Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) H. ROSS, Lieutenant Colonel,
42d Regiment N. I. President.

Approved and Confirmed, with the exception of the Stoppages for the Ammunition wasted, such not being provided for by the Articles of War under which the Prisoner was tried. The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam.

MADRAS,
*The 1st of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel H. Ross, 42d Regiment N. I. is President, is dissolved.

---

2D JULY 1833.

Captain W. E. Litchfield of the 6th Light Cavalry is appointed to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps until further orders.

The undermentioned Orders are Confirmed.

*20th June* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Light Cavalry appointing Lieutenant Favell to *act* as Adjutant to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Munsey on Sick Certificate, or until further orders.

*19th June* 1833.—By the Senior Officer in Charge of the 14th Regiment N. I. appointing Captain C. McEvers Palmer to *act* as Quarter Master and Interperter to that Corps until relieved or further orders.

Acting Sub-Conductor P. Cotter is appointed a Sub-Conductor of Ordnance, vice Saville deceased.

Troop Serjeant Major A. Thompson of the Horse Artillery is appointed a Sub-Conductor of Ordnance vice Adams promoted.

Garrison Serjeant Major J. M'Govern, of Cannanore, is appointed to *act* as a Sub-Conductor of Ordnance, vice Owers promoted.

The above are posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Store Serjeant J. Carr is removed from the Arsenal of Fort Saint George and appointed Garrison Serjeant Major at Cannanore vice M'Govern.

Gunner Edward Irvine of the Horse Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Store Serjeant at Fort St. George vice Carr.

Serjeant Instructor George Hancock is removed from the Carnatic Ordnance Artificers to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant, and placed under the orders of the Superintendent Gun Powder Manufactory.

---

3D JULY 1833.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Cannanore at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct,

The Troops serving in the Provinces of Malabar and Canara will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Woodburn, Deputy Judge Advocate General will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned are hereby ordered to attend.

---

4TH JULY 1833.

Cornet G. W. Russell is removed from the 6th to do duty with the 4th Regiment of Light Cavalry.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Wednesday the Twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Dassee, Private, Regimental Number Two thousand One hundred and Ten, in the B Company of the Thirty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Captain George Cornish Whitlock, Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For wilful murder, in having, at the French Rocks, on the Twenty-sixth of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, wilfully and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon Shaishee his wife, and then and there fastened a rope, round the neck of the said Shaishee, and, with the said rope, strangled her: of which strangling, she, the said Shaishee, then and there instantly died.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

FRENCH ROCKS ;
*The Twenty-seventh of May,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) G. C. WHITLOCK, Captain,
Commanding 36th Regiment.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Dassee, Private, Regimental Number Two thousand One hundred and Ten, in the B Company of the Thirty-sixth Regiment Native Infantry, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is " Guilty" of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner " Guilty" as above stated, doth Sentence him the said Dassee, Private, Regimental Number Two thousand One hundred and Ten, in the B Company of the Thirty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer Death, by being hanged by the Neck until he is dead, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) C. W. NEPEAN, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The X mark of SHAIK MAHOMED,
Subadar Major, and President.

(Signed) C. J. FARRAN, Lieutenant,
35th Regiment Native Infantry.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Sentence of Death awarded against Private Dassee of the Thirty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry will be carried into Execution, by the Officer Commanding at the French Rocks according to detailed instructions which will be sent to him through the Adjutant General of the Army.—The Body, after Execution, to be hung in Chains.

MADRAS,
*The 1st of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel | E. M. G. Showers.. | Horse Brigade Art. | 1st July 1833 | 30th Sept. 1833 | Bangalore, on S. C. |
| Captain | D. A. Fenning .... | 5th Light Cavalry | In continuation | 31st Aug. 1833 | To enable him to rejoin his corps. |
| do. | G. W. Osborne.... | 19th Regiment.... | 2d July 1833 | 16th Aug. 1833 | Presidency. |
| do. | T. D. Carpenter... | 48th Regiment.... | In continuation | 31st July 1833 | To enable him to rejoin his regiment. |
| Lieutenant | E. S. G. Showers... | Horse Brigade Art. | 1st July 1833 | 30th Sept. 1833 | Bangalore. |
| do. | T. A. A. Munsey.. | 1st Light Cavalry | 20th June 1833 | 20th Dec. 1833 | Bangalore and Neilgherry Hills, on S. C. |
| do. | R. Gordon. ..... | 37th Regiment.... | 1st July 1833 | 10th Aug. 1833 | To enable him to rejoin his regiment. |
| do. | J. G. B. Bell. .... | 1st Bat. Artillery | 20th do. | 20th Nov. 1833 | Belgaum. |
| do. | T. Master..... | 33d Regiment.... | In continuation | 31st July 1833 | To enable him to rejoin his regiment. |
| do. | J. E. Glynn ..... | 4th Regiment.... | In continuation | 31st July 1833 | Sea Coast, on S. C. |
| do. | W. K. Babington.. | 17th Regiment.... | Do. | 31st Oct. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Cornet | St. Vincent Pitcher. | Doing duty with the Riding Est. | 28th June 1833 | 30th Dec. 1833 | Neilgherry Hills, on S. C. |
| Ensign | J. P. Germon..... | 48th Regiment.... | In continuation | 31st July 1833 | Cuddalore, on S. C. |
| do. | G. A. Marshall.... | Doing duty with the 35th Regiment | 1st July 1833 | 31st Oct. 1833 | Eastern Coast, on S. C. |
| Asst. Surg. | W. Shedden..... | 39th Regiment.... | In continuation | 1st Oct. 1833 | Neilgherry Hills, on S. C. |
| Conductor | G. Baldrey..... | Ordnance Dept.... | 26th June 1833 | 26th Sept. 1833 | Presidency. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

8th JULY 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 180.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Acting Conductor John Adams to be a Conductor of Ordnance, vice Hobart promoted.

Sub-Conductor William Owers to be an Acting Conductor of Ordnance, vice Adams.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 181.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeon George Hopkins, M D., who has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank, arrived at Madras on the 25th June 1833.

The following Promotions in the Medical Department are ordered to take place.

Second Apothecary William Labeyrie to be Apothecary from the 16th June 1833, vice Pedroza deceased.

Senior Assistant Apothecary Cornelius Vanderwall to be Second Apothecary from the 16th June 1833, in succession to Labeyrie promoted.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 182.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Mr. William David Digges La Touche, M. D., who arrived at Madras on the 29th ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and directed to do duty under the Medical Officer in charge of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Captain James Knox of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to New South Wales on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for twelve months.

Lieutenant J. H. Bourdieu of the Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for one year on urgent private affairs, ceasing to draw pay from the date of his embarkation.

Lieutenant Bourdieu will embark from the Western Coast.

Ensign J. E. Lacon of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 183.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that the following Regulations regarding the preparation and transmission of Bounty and Warning Certificates be substituted for those contained in the Pay Code, Head, Recruits, page 359.

One month previous to the expiration of a man's period of service, he is to be warned thereof, and at the expiration of that period he is to be called upon to declare whether he will re-enlist or not.

Bounty Certificates are to be prepared and forwarded to the Adjutant General for all men who are desirous of re-enlisting, as soon as their time expires—provided they are certified by the Surgeon to be fit for Field Service. If unfit for Field Service a report is to be made without delay to Head Quarters.

Warning Certificates are to be sent in at the same time for all men who declare themselves "unwilling" to re-enlist.

These Certificates, both Warning and Bounty, are always to be forwarded through the Head of the Department or through the Head Quarters of the Corps to which the man may be attached. For Artillery the Certificates whether at Battalion Head Quarters or from detached Companies are to be transmitted through the Commandant of Artillery. They are to be prepared in the annexed Forms.

On the back of each Bounty Certificate is to be certified by the Officer Commanding the Company, that the Man is either worthy or unworthy of receiving the Bounty. In the latter case a special report of the individual's character is to accompany the Bounty Certificate.

The Bounty Certificates when countersigned at the Adjutant General's Office will be returned as a voucher for payment.

It is to be understood that no Man is entitled to the Bounty unless registered as an *European.*

FORM No. 1.

WARNING CERTIFICATE.

| Name. | Rank. | Age. | Country and County. | Ship arrived on or from whence received. | Where and when first entertained. | Where and when last entertained. | For what term. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

Certified that the above named individual whose contracted period of service has expired appeared before me and declared his unwillingness to continue in the service.

Station and Date.

A. B.
*Commanding.*

FORM No. 2.

BOUNTY CERTIFICATE.

| Name. | Rank. | Age. | Country and County. | Ship arrived on or from whence received. | Where and when first entertained. | Where and when last entertained. | For what term. | Bounty to be paid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

I have examined the Man mentioned in this Certificate and find him for Field Service.

Station and Date.

A. B.
*Surgeon.*
*Commanding.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

6TH JULY 1833.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | G. L. Wahab..... | 8th Regiment.... | 3d Regiment. |
| do. | J. Carfrae..... | 20th do. .... | 43d do. |
| do. | F. Bowes..... | 3d do. .... | 42d do. |
| do. | H. Ross..... | 42d do. .... | 14th do. |
| do. | G. Muriel..... | (late Promotion)... | 8th do. |
| do. | J. Moncrieff..... | do. ... | 20th do. |

Major A. M'Farlane of the 16th Regiment N. I. to do duty with the 42d Regiment N. I. till further orders.

1st Lieutenant T. A. C. Godfrey is brought on the Effective strength of the Horse Brigade of Artillery, during the absence of Lieutenant Geils on other duty.

1st Lieutenant T. E. Geils of the Horse Artillery to be borne on the Supernumerary Establishment of that Corps, till further orders.

---

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| Regiment. | Present Rank and Names. | | To what Rank Promoted. | Date of Commissions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24th Nat. Inf. | Jemadar.... | Shekh Hyder..... | Subadar..... | 18th May 1833. |
| | Havildar.... | Moottoo Kamachee..... | Jemadar..... | |
| 25th do. | do. .... | Abdool Mussed..... | do. ..... | 7th June 1833. |
| 43d do. | Jemadar.... | Shekh Boodun..... | Subadar..... | 18th May 1833. |
| | Havildar.... | Venkatachellum..... | Jemadar..... | |

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, (being an appeal to an European Court under the Provisions of Regulation III of 1829,) on Saturday the Twenty-second day of June, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Runganaickloo, Private, Number Fifty-eight in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement, by order of Major John Wheeler Cleaveland, Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having at Kamptee on the Sixteenth of April One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, insubordinately and pertinaciously refused to take possession of the Hut, allotted to him in the Lines of his Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE;
*The Sixteenth of April, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) J. W. CLEAVELAND, Major,
Commanding Thirty-eighth Regiment.

By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjuant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner, Runganaickloo, Private, Number Fifty-eight, in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, does Sentence him, the said Runganaickloo, Private, Number Fifty-eight, in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, to receive a Corporal punishment of Three hundred (300) Lashes with a Cat o' nine

Tails on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. HYSLOP, Captain,
President.

(Signed) E. A. LANGLEY, Lieutenant,
3d Light Cavalry, Interpreter to the Court.

*Recommendation.*—The Court having performed its duty in awarding a punishment commensurate with the offence of which the Prisoner has been found Guilty; respectfully begs leave to solicit the attention of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the long period the Prisoner has been in Confinement, and, under all the circumstances of the case, to recommend him to the merciful consideration of His Excellency.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. HYSLOP, Captain,
President.

(Signed) E. A. LANGLEY, Lieutenant,
3d Light Cavalry, Interpreter to the Court.

Approved: but, in consideration of all the circumstances of the case, of the Prisoner's long confinement previous to Trial, and at the recommendation of the Court, Punishment remitted.

MADRAS,
*The 6th of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

Baupniah, Private, Number Fifty-six in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Major John Wheeler Cleaveland, Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having, at Kamptee, on the Sixteenth of April One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, insubordinately and pertinaciously refused to take possession of the Hut, allotted to him in the Lines of his Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The Sixteenth of April,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) J. W. CLEAVELAND, Major,
Commanding Thirty-eighth Regiment.

By Order.

(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner, Baupniah, Private, Number Fifty-six in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, does Sentence him the said Baupniah, Private, Number Fifty-six in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, to receive a punishment of Three hundred (300) Lashes, with a Cat o' nine Tails, on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. HYSLOP, Captain,
President.

(Signed) E. A. LANGLEY, Lieutenant,
3d Light Cavalry, Interpreter to the Court.

*Recommendation.*—The Court having performed its duty in awarding a punishment commensurate with the offence of which the Prisoner has been found Guilty, respectfully begs leave to draw the attention of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the long period the Prisoner has been in Confinement, and under all the circumstances of the case, to recommend him to the merciful consideration of his Excellency.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. HYSLOP, Captain,
President.

(Signed) E. A. LANGLEY, Lieutenant,
3d Light Cavalry, Interpreter to the Court.

Approved, but, in consideration of all the circumstances of the case, of the Prisoner's long confinement previous to Trial, and at the recommendation of the Court, Punishment remitted.

MADRAS,
*The 6th of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

8TH JULY 1833.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apothecary | J. White..... | The Superintending Surgeon's Department, Mysore Division. | The Garrison of Trichinopoly. |
| Do. | W. Labeyrie..... | (late promotion),..... | The Superintending Surgeon's Department, Mysore Division. |
| Second Apothecary | C. Vanderwall,..... | (late promotion)..... | H. M. 48th Regiment. |
| Asst. Apothecary | M. R. Butterfield,..... | H. M. 39th Regiment..... | 35th Regiment N. I. |
| Do. | E. Moore,..... | The Superintending Surgeon's Department Nagpore Subsidiary Force. | 38th Regiment N. I. |

---

The following Extract from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, (being an appeal to an European Court under the Provisions of Regulation III. of 1829,) on Saturday the Twenty-second day of June, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Tautiah, Private, Number Fifty-four in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry placed in confinement, by order of Major John Wheeler Cleaveland, Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having, at Kamptee, on the Sixteenth of April, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, insubordinately and pertinaciously refused to take possession of the Hut, allotted to him in the Lines of his Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The Sixteenth of April One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-Three.*

(Signed) J. W. CLEAVELAND, Major,
Commanding Thirty-eighth Regiment.
By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution together with what the Prisoner, Tautiah, Private, Number Fifty-four in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, does Sentence him, the said Tautiah, Private, Number Fifty-four in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, to receive a Punishment of three hundred (300) Lashes, on his bare back, with a Cat o' nine Tails in the usual manner, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.
(Signed) E. A. LANGLEY, Lieutenant,
3d Light Cavalry, Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) W. HYSLOP, Captain,
President.

*Recommendation.*—The Court having performed its duty, in awarding a Punishment commensurate with the offence of which the Prisoner has been found Guilty, respectfully begs leave to draw the attention of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the long period the Prisoner has been in Confinement, and under all the circumstances of the case, to recommend him to the merciful consideration of His Excellency.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.
(Signed) E. A. LANGLEY, Lieutenant,
3d Light Cavalry, Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) W. HYSLOP, Captain,
President.

Approved: but, in consideration of all the circumstances of the case, of the length of the Prisoner's confinement previous to Trial, and at the recommendation of the Court, Punishment remitted.

MADRAS,
*The 8th of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieutenant General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

9TH JULY 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding the Horse Brigade of Artillery, dated 1st July 1833, appointing Lieutenant F. Burgoyne, to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the absence of Lieutenant Showers on furlough, is confirmed.

Second Lieutenant Henry Tyler of the Artillery, recently arrived and admitted on the Establishment, is appointed to do duty with the 2d Battalion, until further orders.

10TH JULY 1833.

Cornet W. D. Erskine, is removed from doing duty with the 6th, to do duty with the 4th Regiment of Light Cavalry.

Engineer Serjeant H. B. Ladd of Masulipatam, and Serjeant Major Brooks of the 42d Regiment N. I. are permitted to exchange situations.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained Leave of Absence from his Corps and Station.

| RANK. | NAME. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ensign | W. A. Mackenzie.. | 17th Regiment.... | 15th July 1833 | 31st Oct. 1833 | Bangalore, and to enable him to rejoin his Corps. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

15TH JULY 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 184.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeon Stewart Thomas Lyell is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Mr. Henry Tyler, pending a reference which will be made to the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on this Establishment from the 29th Ultimo as an Artillery Cadet, and is promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant ; leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 185.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Judicial Department, under this date, to make the following Appointment.

Assistant Surgeon George Hopkins, M. D. to the charge of the Medical Establishment at Tellicherry, vice Ward deceased.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 186.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Captain J. Howison, 6th Regiment N. I., on sick certificate.
Lieut. D. Strettell, 20th do., on furlough.
Lieut. Strettell is allowed to embark from the Western Coast.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 187.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain J. E. Butcher, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, who was permitted by the G. O. G. of the 19th April last to proceed to the Presidency for 2 months from the 10th of May, not having been able to avail himself of the permission till the 20th of that month, his leave of absence is considered to have commenced from the latter date, and he is now granted an extension of leave till the 1st Proximo to enable him to rejoin his Station.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 188.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the discharge of Second Apothecary J. W. Anderson who has been reported by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be addicted to dissolute and irregular habits, which totally unfit him for the responsible situation which he holds.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 189.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. J. M'Carthy of His Majesty's 57th Regiment, to the charge of the Convalescent Depôt for Invalids of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service on the Neilgherries, vice Prendergast.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 190.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Mr. William Walter Whelpdale, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 191.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council in reference to the General Orders by Government of the 23d January and 28th June last, is pleased to make the following correction of rank.

Surgeon R. Gibbon to be Superintending Surgeon from the 31st of December 1832, vice Moore retired.

Surgeon G. Adams to be Superintending Surgeon, from the 14th of January 1833, vice Annesley promoted.

The leave to proceed to St. Helena granted in General Orders under date the 19th of July 1831, to Ensign D. Hodson of the 44th Regiment of Native Infantry is extended until the 31st Instant.

Captain C. Hosmer, Commissary of Ordnance at Trichinopoly, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence till the 15th October next.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 192.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Commander in Chief having brought to the notice of Government, the existence of much irregularity in the Dress of Staff Officers of the Civil branch of the Army, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby requires from them the strictest attention to the Regulations of the Service on Dress, and to all His Excellency's General Orders on the subject.

All unauthorized deviations from the prescribed Dress are to be forthwith discontinued, and the G. O. C. C. of the 25th June 1830, strictly attended to.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires Generals of Division and all Officers exercising Command, as well as Heads of Departments, to observe that this Order is punctually obeyed by all subject to their authority.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

10TH JULY 1833.

Brigade Serjeant J. Daly of the A Company 1st Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Store Serjeant at Jaulnah vice Meany deceased.

11TH JULY 1833.

The leave of absence granted to Assistant Surgeon E. W. Eyre of the 50th Regiment N. I. in General Orders of the 8th June last, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

The undermentioned Medical Apprentices are promoted to the Rank of Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 1st Instant.

John Walker, vice Thompson discharged.
John Dawson, vice Vanderwall promoted.
Samuel Jones, vice Martin deceased.

13TH JULY 1833.

Captain J. Macdonald, Brigade Major Malabar and Canara, has permission to visit the Presidency during the remaining portion of the leave granted him in G. O. C. C. of the 11th May last.

Assistant Surgeon W. Burrell of the 11th Regiment N. I., having passed a very creditable examination in the Hindoostanee language, is deemed by the Commander in Chief entitled to the reward authorized by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as published in G. O. G. 1st July 1828, and the Pay Department will be pleased with reference to G. O. G. 9th October 1829 to disburse the amount accordingly.

Lieutenant R. H. James of the 35th, is removed from doing duty with the 38th Regiment and directed to rejoin his Corps.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Jaulnah, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force may direct.

The Troops serving at Jaulnah will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Lieutenant S. A. Grant of the 16th Regiment, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General and will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial holden at Kamptee on Saturday the Twenty-ninth day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

John Neville, Lance Corporal in the D Company, General Number Nine hundred and Fifty-seven of the Madras European Regiment placed in confinement by my order.

*Charge.*—For having at Secunderabad on the 16th of April One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon Alfred Turner, Private in the D Company of the same Regiment, and then, and there, unlawfully, and maliciously, stabbed, cut, and wounded with a Bayonet, the said Alfred Turner in, and upon, the left side of the Chest, with intent in so doing, to do him the said Alfred Turner, some grievous bodily harm.

The above being within the provisions of the 4th Article of the Twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

SECUNDERABAD,
*The Twentieth of April One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) JOSEPH BAKER PUGET, Captain,
Comg. Left Wing Madras European Regiment.

By order.

(Signed) HENRY COYLE, Captain
Twenty-eighth Regt. Native Infantry,
Acting Assistant Adjutant General
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner, John Neville, Lance Corporal in the D Company of the Madras European Regiment, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of having assaulted Private Alfred Turner, and wounded him with a Bayonet, but acquits him of having done so, " feloniously and with malice aforethought."

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated, does Sentence him, the said John Neville, Lance Corporal in the D Company, General Number Nine Hundred and Fifty-seven, of the Madras European Regiment, to suffer Imprisonment, by being placed in solitary confinement for a period of forty days, from such time, and at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) H. BOWDLER, Lt. Col.
7th Regiment and President.

Disapproved.—The Court, being of opinion that the act of stabbing was *not* committed feloniously and of malice aforethought, under which circumstances if Death had ensued therefrom, the same would not in law have amounted to the crime of Murder, was only competent to record a finding of acquittal generally:

MADRAS:
*The 13th of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

15TH JULY 1833.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered in the

*Artillery.*

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | G. W. Onslow | 4th Battalion. | 1st Battalion. |
| 1st Lieutenant | J. G. B. Bell | 1st do. | 2d do. |
| do. | E. H. F. Denman | 2d do. | 4th do. |
| 2d Lieutenant | J. H. Bordieu | 1st do. | 2d do. |
| do. | R. Kinkead | (late promotion) | 3d do. |
| Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant | J. Caulfield | 2d Battalion | 1st do. |

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apothecary | T. Dallas | Wallajahbad | The Madras Eur. Regiment. |
| Assistant Apothecary | W. Morris | The Superintending Surgeon's Department at the Presidency. | Wallajahbad. |
| do. | J. Walker | (late Promotion) | The Superintending Surgeon's Department at the Presidency. |
| do. | J. Dawson | H. M. 45th Regiment | The 4th Light Cavalry. |
| do. | S. Jones | (late Promotion) | Staff Surgeon's Department Tenasserim Coast. |
| do. | T. King | The 4th Light Cavalry | The Superintending Surgeon's Department at the Presidency. |
| Medical Apprentice | J. Begent | The Madras European Regt. doing duty with H. M. 45th Regiment. | H. M. 45th Regiment. |

---

16TH JULY 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding the 51st Regiment N. I. dated 4th June 1833, appointing Ensign D. Johnston to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant G. Hamond on furlough, or until further orders, is confirmed.

Ensign W. W. Whelpdale recently arrived and promoted is appointed to do duty with the 5th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

17TH JULY 1833.

An European General Court Martial consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Saint Thomas's Mount on Monday the 22d Instant at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel Gregory Jackson, 19th Regiment.

MEMBERS.

| | Field Officers | Captains | Subalterns. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Cantonment of Palaveram will furnish | " | 2 | 6 | |
| The Cantonment of St. Thomas' Mount will furnish | 1 | 1 | 4 | and an Interpreter to attend the Court. |

Lieutenant Robert Bullock of the 44th Regiment N. I. is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, and will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Moonshee Jaffer Sherief having passed the prescribed examination and being reported qualified for the situation of Regimental Moonshee, is posted to the 49th Regiment N. I.

The Order by the Officer Commanding Madras European Regiment, dated Camp, 27th May 1833, directing Major A. Calder to join and assume the command of the Left Wing, on route from Secunderabad to Kamptee, is confirmed.

---

18TH JULY 1833.

Acting Sub-Conductor J. M'Govern attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George, is appointed to do duty under the Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Cannanore till the 15th October next, when he will proceed to join his Station.

The following Promotions are ordered in the Artillery Depot of Instruction from the 1st June last.

Serjeant Instructor W. Hunsley to be Laboratory Serjeant, vice Green discharged.

Laboratory Corporal William Porter is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Instructor, vice Hunsley.

Serjeant H. Hussey of the 3d Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as a Corporal and appointed Laboratary Corporal vice Porter.

---

19TH JULY 1833.

Lieutenant C. J. Torriane is removed from the 2d Native Veteran Battalion to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion and will join its Head Quarters at Vizagapatam.

---

20TH JULY 1833.

Assistant Surgeon J. E. Porteous, is removed from doing duty with the Horse Artillery and appointed to do duty with His Majesty's 54th Regiment till further orders.

The undermentioned orders by the Officer Commanding 4th Light Cavalry, dated 3d July 1833 are confirmed.

Appointing Lieutenant J. T. Brett to the Charge of the Quarter Master and Interpreter's Department until relieved or further orders.

Appointing Lieutenant F. Y. Cooper to *act* as Adjutant during the period Lieutenant and Adjutant Forbes holds the temporary charge of the Regiment, or till further orders.

Acting Conductor W. Owers, late promotion, is posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Sub Conductor James Craig, is removed from Fort Saint George to Nagpore, but will continue to do duty in the Arsenal till required to accompany Stores to that Station.

The undermentioned Sub Conductors having been reported qualified to enter on the general duties of the Ordnance Department are posted to the Arsenal of Fort Saint George.

Samuel Moore,
John Reid,
Pierce Cotter.

Second Apothecary Robert Hughes, (late promotion,) is posted to His Majesty's 41st Regiment.

Second Apothecary C. Vanderwall of His Majesty's 48th Regiment, appointed to do duty in the Superintending Surgeon's Department, Mysore Division till further orders.

A Committee will assemble at the Depot of Ossoor on Monday the 14th day of August next to survey the Remount Horses for the present season 1832 33 and be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.

Major A. T. Maclean, His Majesty's 13th Dragoons.

MEMBERS.

Captain R. S. Seton.....Horse Artillery.
Captain Arthur Watkins.....7th Light Cavalry.
Veterinary Surgeon N. F. Clarkson.....2d Light Cavalry.
Do. Do J. E. Jennings.....7th Light Cavalry.

The Committee will receive its instructions from the Adjutant General of the Army.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | J. Malton..... | 44th Regiment | In continuation | 31st Aug. 1833 | Neilgherry Hills, on S. C. |
| Captain | C. Turner..... | 35th Regiment | 20th July 1833 | 30th Nov. 1833 | Eastern Coast, on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | E. V. P. Holloway. | Pioneers..... | 15th July 1833 | 15th Nov. 1833 | Western Coast. |
| Lieutenant | W. Bremner..... | Fort Adjutant, Bellary..... | In continuation | 15th Aug. 1833 | To enable him to rejoin his Station. |
| Lieutenant | D. Birley..... | 27th Regt. doing duty with the 39th Regiment. | ..... | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on S. C. |
| Ensign | J. W. G. Kenny... | 13th Regiment | 5th July 1833 | 1st Nov. 1833 | Cuddalore, on S. C. |
| Ensign | W. M. Wahab... | 44th Regiment | 15th July 1833 | 15th Nov. 1833 | Bangalore, on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

27TH JULY 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 193.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JULY 1833

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Major General Sir Hugh Fraser, K. C. B. is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 194.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*Medical Department.*

Senior Assistant Apothecary Robert Hughes to be Second Apothecary from the 13th July 1833, vice Anderson discharged.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 195.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a Committee of three Officers shall be assembled at each Station at which Pensions are paid, for the purpose of ascertaining the identity of the present holders of Certificates and of detecting any abuses of the bounty of Government which may now exist.

The Commanding Officer of Stations shall be Presidents of the Committee and where there are Public Staff Officers they are to be Members. The Committee are authorized to call on Paymasters for such information connected with their investigation as may be required.

The Committees will receive from the Superintendent of Pensions detailed instructions in regard to the points referred for their examination, and they will forward their Proceedings direct to the Superintendent.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 196.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having approved of a compilation of Orders for the conduct of the Medical Department of the Army of Fort St. George, hereby establishes the same as a Code of Regulations for the guidance of all Corps and Department to which it relates.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to annul and to declare to be abrogated from and after the 1st September next, all existing Regulations militating against any part of the Code now established.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 197.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter addressed by Government to His Excellency the Commander in Chief under date the 15th of May 1820, is published for general information.

" On all applications for permission for Officers to conduct the Pay Department of His Majesty's Regiments, the Regimental Paymaster or Committee of Paymastership on whose account such Officers are to

officiate shall transmit, with the application, a written declaration in duplicate signed, in the one case, by the Regimental Paymaster, in the other, by each of the Officers composing the Committee, stating that they hold themselves responsible for the acts of the Officer who undertakes to perform the duties; and if the permission is granted a notification to that effect from your Excellency to the Office of Audit accompanied by the written obligation above suggested will be the Military Auditor General's authority for recognizing the Acting Paymaster and passing his allowances."

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 198.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Surgeon Gerhard Andreas Herklots, M. D. who has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank; arrived at Madras on the 15th Instant.

Assistant Surgeon James Edward Porteous, doing duty with the Horse Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount, is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 199.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

With reference to the G. O. by Government of the 22d of March last, No. 81, the services of Major James Morison of the 2d Regiment of Light Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental Duty.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

Deputy Assistant Commissary General Captain W. Prescott, to be Assistant Commissary General, vice Morison.

Sub-Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant A. Dyce, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, vice Prescott.

Captain G. H. Thomas of the 7th Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be Sub Assistant Commissary General with the rank he formerly held in that Department.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 200.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Acting Superintending Surgeon W. F. Newlyn of the Northern Division, is permitted to visit the Presidency on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st of December 1833.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 201.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

An European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Saint Thomas's Mount on Wednesday the 24th Instant, at 10 o'Clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.

Major Archibald Crawford,....Artillery.

MEMBERS.

| | Field Officer | Captains | Subalterns. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Cantonment of Palaveram will furnish | 1 | 2 | 6 | |
| The Cantonment of St. Thomas's Mount will furnish | „ | 1 | 4 | and an Interpreter to attend the Court. |

Lieutenant Robert Bullock of the 44th Regiment N. I. is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, and will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

All Proceedings of General Courts Martial held on Officers or Soldiers of His Majesty's Service, are hereafter invariably to be prepared in *Duplicate*, the Duplicate Copy to be *Certified* by the *President*.—Deputies Judge Advocate General, and Officers who may be appointed to officiate as Deputies Judge Advocate General in the conduct of such Proceedings, are hereby required carefully to provide for the due execution of this order accordingly.

---

23D JULY 1833.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

27*th June* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding 42d Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Freeman to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter, and Ensign Burton to *act* as Adjutant to that Corps, during the absence of Lieutenants Macleod and Smith on duty or till further orders.

29*th June* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding 24th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Kirby to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps till further orders, and Lieutenant Todd to *act* until the arrival of Lieutenant Kirby from Detachment duty.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apothecary | J. Myers,..... | The Superintending Surgeon's Department Nagpore Subsidiary Force. | The Superintending Surgeon's Department at the Presidency. |
| Do. | T. Dallas,..... | The Madras Eur. Regiment, | The Superintending Surgeon's Department Nagpore Sub. Force. |
| Senior Med. Apprentice | G. Flatman,..... | The Eye Infirmary, | H. M. 57th Regiment. |

---

24TH JULY 1833.

Serjeant Major Robert Doig of the Horse Brigade of Artillery, is promoted to Troop Quarter Master from the 18th Instant, vice Avery deceased.

The undermentioned Senior Medical Apprentices are promoted to the Rank of Junior Assistant Apothecary from the date specified against their Names.

William Hines, doing duty with the D Troop Horse Artillery, from the 8th Instant, vice Grant deceased.
James Connor, doing duty with His Majesty's 62d Regiment, from the 13th Instant, vice Hughes promoted.

The undermentioned Youths are entertained from the 1st Instant as Junior Medical Apprentices to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment, and appointed to do duty as specified against their Names.

Christopher Oliver,..Removed from the 33d Regiment N. I. to do duty with H. M. 55th Regiment.
Joseph Swaris,.....To continue with the 3d Battalion Artillery.
John Burton,.....To continue in the Native Infirmary at Madras.

The Order by the Officer Commanding the Light Field Division Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, dated 9th July 1833, appointing Gunner William Hunt of the D Troop Horse Artillery, to *act* as Store Serjeant, vice Meany deceased, is confirmed.

---

25TH JULY 1833.

The Committee on Clothing Stores of which Captain White, 35th Regiment, is President, is dissolved.

Store Serjeant Charles Parker of Fort Saint George and Road Serjeant James Foothead of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, are permitted to exchange situations.

Serjeant Major S. Buzzard is removed from the 6th Light Cavalry and appointed Serjeant Major of the 33d Regiment N. I. vice Kennagy reduced.

Gunner Thomas Pritchard of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 6th Light Cavalry, vice Buzzard.

Native Second Dresser G. Ramachendrum is removed from the Corps of Pioneers to do duty with His Majesty's 48th Regiment.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, held at Saint Thomas's Mount, on Wednesday the Twenty-fourth day of July, in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant, from His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Samuel Saxby, Musician and Private, Number Fifty-nine in the E Company of the Fifteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement, by order of Major Francis Haleman, Commanding the same Regiment, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having, at Madras on the Fifteenth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when marching to the lines of his Regiment with a party of the Regimental Band, insubordinately and disrespectfully, said to Quarter Master Serjeant and acting Band Master Francis Netscher of the Fifteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, when ordered by him to fall in "*Damn your Eyes, you don't do your Duty, I will not fall in,*" or words to the same effect.

*Second Charge.*—For having, at the same place, on the same day, struck the said Serjeant Netscher, his superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his Office, a Blow on the Face.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MADRAS: *The Eighteenth of June One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) FRANCIS HALEMAN, Major,
Comg. Fifteenth Regt. N. I.

By Order.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Samuel Saxby, Musician and Private, Number Fifty-nine, in the E Company of the Fifteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Samuel Saxby, Musician and Private, Number Fifty-nine in the E Company of the Fifteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer Solitary Confinement for the period of three Calendar months at such place, and commencing from such time, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) R. BULLOCK, Lieut.
Offg. Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) A. CRAWFORD, Major,
4th Battalion of Artillery and President.

*Recommendation.*—The Court, having performed its duty by awarding a punishment commensurate with the crime whereof the Prisoner has been found Guilty, respectfully begs leave to bring to the favorable consideration of His Excellency, the youth of the Prisoner, the contrition he has expressed, and the length of time he has been under confinement.

(Signed) R. BULLOCK, Lieut.
Offig. Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) A. CRAWFORD, Major,
4th Battalion of Artillery, and President.

Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded will be carried into effect under the Orders of the Officer Commanding at Saint Thomas's Mount. The nature of the offence is such, and the Punishment adjudged so lenient in its degree, that remission is incompatible with the due support of the discipline of the Army.

MADRAS, *The 25th of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Major Archibald Crawford of the Artillery is President, is dissolved.

---

26TH JULY 1833.

A Medical Committee will assemble in the General Hospital at the Presidency on Wednesday next the 31st Instant at 11 o'Clock in the forenoon, for the final examination of European Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Army, recommended to be discharged from the Service and sent to Europe.

PRESIDENT.

The Acting Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.

MEMBERS.

Surgeon J. W. Sherman, 46th Regiment N. I.
Surgeon G. A. Herklots, M. D. 38th Regiment N. I.

The Proceedings of the Committee to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31st Lt. Infy. | Havildar Major. | Mahomed Jaffer... | Jemadar. | 16th July 1833. |
| 52d N. I. | Jemadar. | Venketroyloo..... | Subadar. | 5th July 1833. |
| | Havildar. | Shekh Mudar | Jemadar. | |

The Order by the Officer Commanding 43d Regiment N. I. appointing Jemadar Sunjeevee to *act* as Native Adjutant to that Corps from the 14th Instant, vice Shekh Boodeen promoted, till relieved or further orders, is confirmed.

27TH JULY 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding Cannanore, dated 9th July 1833, appointing 2d Class Barrack Serjeant Joseph Watts to *act* as Garrison Serjeant Major till relieved or further orders, is confirmed.

Gunner S. S. Williams of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 14th Regiment N. I. vice Delmont.

Apothecary M. McFarlane is removed from Cuddalore to the Superintending Surgeon's Department at the Presidency.

Apothecary W. Labeyrie of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division, will continue to do duty with His Majesty's 48th Regiment, till further orders.

Second Apothecary C. Vanderwall is removed from His Majesty's 48th Regiment, and appointed to do duty at the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore.

Assistant Apothecary T. Beaumont is removed from the Garrison of Cuddalore to the Superintending Surgeon's Department at the Presidency.

Assistant Apothecary W. Baker is removed from the Government Dispensary to the Garrison of Cuddalore.

Assistant Apothecary T. King is removed from the Superintending Surgeon's Department at the Presidency to the Government Dispensary.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained Leave of Absence from his Corps and Station.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | A. M. Campbell.. | 7th Light Cav. | 20th June 1833 | 31st Aug. 1833 | Presidency, on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

1st AUGUST 1833.

The following General Orders issued to His Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency are published for the general information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS:
MADRAS, 1st *July* 1833.

At a General Court Martial holden at Bangalore, on Monday the 17th day of June 1833, Private James Ferguson, of His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons, was arraigned on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—" For Wilful Murder, in having, at Bangalore, on the Fourteenth of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, assaulted Lance Serjeant Edward Chritchloe, of His Majesty's Thirteenth Regiment of Light Dragoons, and then and there, violently struck with a Bamboo, the said Edward Chritchloe, on the right side of the head, and thereby occasioned an effusion of Blood on the Brain, whereof, he, the said Edward Chritchloe, died at the same place, on the day next following."

" The above being within the Provisions of the One hundred and Second Articles of War."

BANGALORE,
*The First of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) RICHARD BRUNTON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comg. 13th Light Dragoons.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision.

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, James Ferguson, Private, Number Two hundred and Eighty-nine, in Captain Robert Ellis's Troop, of His Majesty's Thirteenth Regiment of Light Dragoons, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion."

*Finding on the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is not Guilty of the Charge."

Confirmed.

MADRAS:
29th *June* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieutenant General.*

The Prisoner is to be released and return to his duty.

---

At a General Court Martial holden at Masulipatam, on Thursday, the 21st day of June 1833, Private James McElroy of His Majesty's 45th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—" For having, at Masulipatam, on the Eighteenth of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, been Drunk on duty."

*Second Charge.*—" For having at the same time and place left his Guard without leave."

*Third Charge.*—" For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having, at the same place and the same day appeared at my Quarters in a state of intoxication."

*Fourth Charge.*—" For having on the same place on the same day, offered violence against Serjeant Benjamin Morrell of His Majesty's Forty-fifth Regiment of Foot, his superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his office, by addressing to him the following violent and threatening words " *You Bugger Morrell; if I had a Firelock I would shoot you, should never see Secunderabad;*" or words to the same effect."

*Previous Convictions.*—" He, the said Private McElroy having been twice previously convicted of offences, namely."

*First Conviction.*—" By a Garrison Court Martial, held at Moulmein, on the First day of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-one."

*Second Conviction.*—" By a Regimental Court Martial held at Moulmein, on the Thirty-first October One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-one."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

(Signed) R. ROSE, Brevet Captain,
H. M. Forty-fifth Regiment,
Commanding Detachment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision.

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charges as well as what the Prisoner Private James McElroy of His Majesty's Forty-fifth Regiment, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion."

*Finding on the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Charge."

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Fourth Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner "Guilty," as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his former offences, and previous convictions as set forth in the Charges, doth Sentence him, the said James McElroy of His Majesty's Forty-fifth Regiment, to suffer Solitary Confinement for the period of (6) six Calendar Months, at such place, and commencing from such time, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct, and further that he do forfeit all advantage as to increase of pay, or as to Pension on Discharge."

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam.

MADRAS,
*The 29th of June* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut. General.*

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Books, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieut. General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

---

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS :
MADRAS, *4th July* 1833.

At a General Court Martial holden at Cannanore, on Monday the 24th day of June 1833, Private Patrick M'Court of His Majesty's 48th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—" For having at Cannanore, on the Seventh of April, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, violently and feloniously assaulted Mariana the Wife of Lazarus, Mate Boy, and then and there violently and against her will feloniously ravished and carnally known her, the said Mariana."

" The above being within the Provisions of the One hundred and Second Articles of War.

CANNANORE,
*The Twelfth of April, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty three.*

(Signed) THOMAS BELL, Lieut.-Col.
Comg. H. M. 48th Regt. of Foot.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision.

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Patrick M'Court, Private in the Light Company of His Majesty's Forty-eighth Regiment of Foot, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is not Guilty of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner not Guilty as above stated, doth acquit him of the Charge accordingly."

Approved and Confirmed.—Upon this Trial Evidence of *particular facts* to impeach the character of the Complainant has irregularly been admitted, whereas *general* Evidence *only* of the Woman's bad character was legally admissible—I have not, however, considered it requisite to return the Proceedings for Revision, as the finding of the Court is justified by the remainder of the Evidence.

MADRAS,
*The 3d of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut. General.*

The Prisoner is to be released and return to his duty.

This Order is to be entered into the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieut. General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

29TH JULY 1833.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Monday the Fifteenth day of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Daniel Warner, Gunner, Number One hundred and Twenty-eight, in the C Troop of Horse Artillery, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline in the following Instances.

*First Instance*—In having, at Kamptee, on the 4th of June One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when at riding Drill, grossly abused Gunner William Rimmer of the C Troop of Horse Artillery, the Rough Rider of his Squad.

*Second Instance.*—In having, at the same place, on the same day, when ordered by me into confinement for the offence above specified, insubordinately and disrespectfully, said to me, "*You can't, you can't, you lousy rascal :*" or words to the same effect.

*Second Charge.*—For having, at the same time and place, struck Serjeant Major Christopher Woods of the C Troop of Horse Artillery, his Superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his office, a violent blow in his face.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The Fourth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) C. H. BEST, Lieutenant,
In charge C Troop Horse Artillery.

By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner, Daniel Warner, Gunner in the C Troop of Horse Artillery, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Instance of First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, does Sentence him the said Daniel Warner, Gunner, Number One hundred and Twenty-eight, of the C Troop of Horse Artillery, to suffer imprisonment by being placed in Solitary Confinement for the period of six (6) Calendar Months, from such time, and at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) C. A. ELDERTON, Lieut. Col.
Madras European Regiment, President.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

MADRAS,
*The 29th of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

30TH JULY 1833.

The General Court Martial directed to assemble at Bellary in G. O. C. C. of the 19th June last, and of which Lieutenant Colonel W. C. Oliver, of the 33d Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

31ST JULY 1833.

Lieutenant M. W. Perreau of the 1st, is removed from doing duty with the 5th Regiment N. I. and permitted to proceed to Cuddalore, with leave of absence to remain at that Station till 1st October next, when he will join his Regiment.

---

1ST AUGUST 1833.

Captain Nepean, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will take charge of the duties of the VI District, in addition to those of his own District, until further orders.

Lieutenant Chalon, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will take charge of the duties of the IV District, in addition to those of his own District, until further orders.

Cornet Wroughton of the 5th Light Cavalry, is permitted to visit the Presidency during the remaining portion of his leave on Sick Certificate granted to him in G. O. C. C. of the 27th April last.

Gunner C. S. Black of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 6th Light Cavalry, vice Dulitzka, pensioned.

Private James Hennesey of the Madras European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant, of the 24th Regiment N. I., vice Mason pensioned.

Serjeant William Portlock, of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is appointed Garrison Serjeant Major at Cuddalore, vice Hillier deceased.

---

2D AUGUST 1833.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Colonel | J. Stewart | 13th Regiment | 27th Regiment. |
| do. | L. Cooper | 27th do. | 22d do. |
| do. | J. Wilson | (late promotion) | 13th do. |

Major S. W. Steel of the 51st is appointed to do duty with the 27th Regiment till further orders.

Moonshee Sied Nizamoodeen having passed the prescribed examination and being reported qualified for the situation of Regimental Moonshee, is posted to His Maj-sty's 48th Regiment.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial holden at Kamptee, on Saturday the Twentieth day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority, vested in him, by His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Venkaty, Camp Follower, placed in confinement, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding the Nogpore Subsidiary Force.

*Charge.*—For Wilful Murder, in having, at Kamptee, on the Seventh of June One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, wilfully and of his malice aforethought, assaulted Anakoollum, Camp Follower, and then and there struck and kicked with his hands and feet, the said Anakoollum on the back, belly and sides, and thereby inflicted several mortal Bruises whereof he the said Anakoollum died, at the same place, on the same day.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The tenth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner Venkaty, Camp Follower, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of having caused the Death of Anakoollum, Camp Follower, by striking and kicking him with his hands and feet, but without malice aforethought, of which it acquits him.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated, does Sentence him, the said Venkaty, Camp Follower, to be Imprisoned for a period of six (6) Calendar Months, from such time and at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The X Mark of SHAIK SILLAR,
Subadar Major and President.

(Signed) D. SCOTLAND, Lieut. and Quarter Master
7th Regiment N. I. Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force will provide for carrying the Imprisonment awarded into effect in the usual manner.

MADRAS,
*The 2d of August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

3D AUGUST 1833.

Officers in Command of Regiments and Detachments, or in charge of Departments, will report direct to the Superintendent of Pensions the enlistment and discharge of every Military Pensioner, forwarding at the same time his Pension Certificate that the amount thereof may be regulated agreeably to General Orders by Government of the 5th October 1821.

Officers will accordingly be careful to ascertain whether the men they enlist are in the receipt of Pensions, and will be held responsible for any loss that may accrue to Government from their failing duly to make the report above required.

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commission.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7th Native Infantry | Jemadar. | Bawa Sahib..... | Subadar. | 18th May 1833. |
| | Havildar. | Kathan..... | Jemadar. | |

The Order by the Officer Commanding 51st Regiment N. I. dated 22d July 1833, appointing Jemadar Chellumbrum to *act* as Native Adjutant to that Corps, vice Chutter Singh deceased, till relieved or further orders, is confirmed.

Assistant Apothecary C. Stewart, now at the Presidency, is removed from the 40th Regiment N. I. to the Superintending Surgeons's Department at the Presidency.

Native Second Dresser Appavoo is removed from the Garrison of Poonamallee, and placed under the orders of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George.

Native Second Dresser Yagapah is removed from the Superintending Surgeon's Department Centre Division to the Garrison of Poonamallee.

The undermentioned Officers has obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Station.

| Rank. | Names. | Corps or Department. | From what Time. | To what Time. | To what Place. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | J. Campbell..... | 41st Regiment | 7th July 1833 | 27th July 1833 | To enable him to rejoin his Corps. |
| Lieutenant | D. Babington..... | 17th Regiment | In continuation | 31st Dec. 1833 | Western Coast. |
| 2d Lieut. | J. W. Rundall..... | Sappers & Miners | 1st Aug. 1833 | 1st Oct. 1833 | Presidency. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

6TH AUGUST 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 202.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeon Samuel Cox, doing duty with His Majesty's 54th Regiment, is permitted to enter on the General duties of the Army.

Assistant Commissary General Captain W. Prescott is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st of August 1834.

The leave granted in the Public Department under date the 10th May last, to Sub-Assistant Surveyor C. Summers to visit the Presidency, is extended till the 31st Proximo.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 203.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JULY 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant R. S. M. Sprye of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry is removed from the Office of Deputy Judge Advocate General and his services replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 204.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

| Regiment. | Present Rank. | NAMES. | To what Rank Promoted. | Date of Commissions. | In whose Room. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Infantry | Lieut. Colonel | George Muriel .. | To take Rank from | 15th May 1833 | vice Wight, deceased. |
| 8th Regt. | Major | William Low .. | do. | 15th do | In succession to Muriel, promoted. |
| do. | Captain | Geo. De Blaquiere .. | do. | 15th do | |
| do. | Lieutenant | Canyer Sherrard .. | do. | 15th do | |
| Infantry | Lieut. Colonel | John Moncrieff .. | do. | 25th do | vice Munn, deceased. |
| 20th Regt. | Major | Maurice Tweedie .. | do. | 25th do | In succession to Moncrieff, promoted. |
| do. | Captain | G. M. Arthur .. | do. | 25th do | |
| do. | Lieutenant | C. Newsam .. | do. | 25th do | |
| Infantry | Major | J. Wilson .. | Lieutenant Colonel | 31st do | vice Gwynne, deceased. |
| 13th Regt. | Captain | J. G. Rorison .. | Major | 31st do | In succession to Wilson, promoted. |
| do. | Lieutenant | J. Sheil .. | Captain | 31st do | |
| do. | Ensign | J. W. G. Kenny .. | Lieutenant | 21st do | |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 205.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Captain W. H. Trollope, of the 42d Regiment N. I. on Furlough.
Lieutenant S.t W. Croft, of the Horse Artillery on Sick Certificate.
Captain Trollope is permitted to embark from Masulipatam.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 206.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain Edward Dyer of the 46th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to resign his appointment as Staff Officer and Paymaster on the Neilgherry Hills and to proceed to England on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant D. Birley of the 27th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Ensign G. J. Strettell, doing duty with the 55th Regiment of Native Infantry, are also permitted to proceed to England on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

5TH AUGUST 1833.

Captain A. Kerr of the 7th Light Cavalry, is appointed a Member of the Committee for the Survey of Remount Horses ordered to assemble at Ossoor on the 14th Instant, vice Watkins deceased.

6TH AUGUST 1833.

The Order by the Acting Commandant of Artillery, dated 31st July 1833, directing Lieutenant Bell to continue to *act* as Quarter Master to the 1st Battalion of Artillery, until the arrival of Lieutenant Ditmas at Secunderabad, is confirmed.

7TH AUGUST 1833.

Ensigns T. L. Place of the 44th and C. A. Butler of the 21st Regiment having declined the option offered to them under the provisions of the G. O. G. 13th November 1832, No. 286 of transfer to the 14th Regiment, Ensign F. W. Humphreys of the 44th the next senior entitled who has accepted of it is posted to the 14th Regiment N. I. as Senior Ensign and directed to join forthwith.

The Medical Committee directed to assemble in the General Hospital at the Presidency in G. O. C. C. of the 26th ultimo and of which the Acting Superintending Surgeon is President, is dissolved.

The undermentioned Youths are entertained from the 1st Instant as Junior Medical Apprentices to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment and appointed to do duty as specified against their Names.

John Davall, to continue with the 2d Battalion Artillery.
John Stritch, to continue in the Chintadrepettah Dispensary.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Cannanore, on Wednesday the Thirty-first day of July, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Shaikh Sillar, Private, Number Sixty-two in the C Company of the Thirty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Captain Richard Budd, Commanding a Detachment of the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For having, at Calicut, on the night of the Fourteenth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three been found sleeping on his post, when Centinel over Treasure, at the Cutcherry Guard.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CALICUT,
*The Twenty-first of June,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) RICHARD BUDD. Captain,
Comg. Detachment 32d Regt. N. I.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Shaikh Sillar, Private, Number Sixty-two, in the C Company of the Thirty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, does Sentence him, the said Shaikh Sillar, Private, Number Sixty-two, in the C Company of the Thirty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, to receive a Corporal Punishment of (450) Four hundred and Fifty Lashes on his bare back, with a cat o'nine tails, at such time and place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) A. WOODBURN, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.
(Signed) J. FORBES, Lieut. 20th Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

The X Mark of MOONEAPAH, Subadar Major,
20th Regt. N. I. President.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Corporal Punishment awarded to be carried into execution at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Canara may direct.

MADRAS,
*The 2d of August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Mooneapah of the 20th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

8TH AUGUST 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 52d Regiment N. I. dated 26th July 1833, appointing Ensign Horsley to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps, during the absence of Lieutenant Bayles on other duty or until further orders, is confirmed.

10TH AUGUST 1833.

The following Medical Officers are removed from the General Hospital at the Presidency, appointed to do duty as follows, and directed to proceed immediately.

Assistant Surgeon B. J. Everitt.....With the 13th Light Dragoons.
Do. C. Kevin.....Under the orders of the Garrison Surgeon at Masulipatam.
Do. J. Conwell.....With H. M. 48th Regiment.

1st Lieutenant W. A. Orr of the Horse Artillery is permitted to visit the Presidency during the remaining portion of his leave on Sick Certificate, granted to him in G. O. C. C. of the 1st June last.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 18th Regiment, dated 2d June 1833, appointing Lieutenant White to *act* as Adjutant to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Russell on Furlough or until further orders, is confirmed.

Sub-Conductor J. J. Tomlinson is removed from Fort St. George, and appointed to do duty at Bangalore until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt. Colonel | L. Cooper..... | 22d Regiment | In continuation | 31st Dec. 1833 | Presidency, on S. C. and to enable him to join his Corps. |
| Captain | W. B. Coxe..... | Asst. Adjt. Genl. H. S. Force. | In continuation | 8th Sept. 1833 | To enable him to re-join his Station. |
| Lieutenant | R. R. Scutt..... | 52d Regiment | In continuation | 30th Sept. 1833 | Presidency, and to enable him to re-join his Regiment. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

15TH AUGUST 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 207.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*7th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Lieutenant Alexander William Lawrence to be Captain, and Senior Cornet Robert Thorpe Onslow to be Lieutenant, vice Watkins deceased, date of Commissions 1st August 1833.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Major Vincent Mathias, 14th Regiment N. I.
Captain John Ward Harding, 14th do.
Captain Carteret George Scott, 1st do.
Ensign Henry Augustus Tremlet, 17th do.
Assistant Surgeon Thomas Willy.
} Arrived at Madras on the 4th August 1833.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 208.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain F. Straton, Paymaster in the Centre Division, is permitted to proceed to Cuddalore on duty with leave of absence for 20 days.

Captain R. N. Campbell of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry will act as Paymaster in the Centre Division during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain Straton.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 209.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Capatain A. M. Campbell of the 7th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 210.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Authentic intelligence having been received of the Death of Lieutenant Samuel Carr of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*11th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Edward Gutterson Cotton to be Lieutenant, vice Carr deceased : date of Commission, 2d February 1833.

Mr. Frederick Bouchier Seton, who arrived at Madras on the 6th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Cavalry in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and is promoted to the Rank of Cornet, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 6th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Major Benjamin Blake | 45th | Regiment of N. I. |
| Captain James Buchanan | 1st | Regiment of L. C. |
| Lieutenant James Harkness | 32d | Regiment of N. I. |
| Lieutenant George Davis | 43d | do. |

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension List on the Half Pay of their respective rank.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2d Class Subadar Shekh Hoined | 6th | Regiment L. C. |
| Jemadar Kistnama | 8th | Regiment N. I. |
| Jemadar Shekh Baubin | 12th | do. |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

13TH AUGUST 1823.

Non Commissioned and Soldiers of the Company's European Troops considered unfit for further effective service are to be examined by Committees as hereafter detailed which will be assembled as soon after the receipt of these orders as practicable.

For the European Regiment, and Sappers and Miners, Regimental Committees are to be assembled composed of the Commanding Officer or Major with two Senior Officers, the Adjutant, and the Surgeon.

For Artillery, Artillery Committees are to be assembled wherever the strength of the Division or Detachment will permit, composed of five Senior Officers, including one or more Artillery Surgeons. At Stations where there may not be a sufficient number of Artillery Officers available for this duty, Station Committees are to be assembled of which the Artillery Officer and Surgeon are to be Members.

For Staff Serjeants of Native Regiments, Regimental Committees are to be assembled, composed as directed for the European Regiment.

Non Commissioned Officers and others in Station Hospitals or belonging to the Staff of Garrisons Departments, &c. will be examined by Station Committees.

Committees as above are to be assembled at Artillery Head Quarters by order of the Commandant and elsewhere by order of Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces.

Medical Officers in Charge of Corps or Detachments are to prepare Returns of all men proposed to be removed from the effective strength on account of disease made out agreeably to the annexed form. These Returns are to be submitted to the Committees and are to be attached to their Proceedings in lieu of the separate Certificates heretofore required.

The Proceedings of the Committees will be final as regards men recommended for transfer to the Invalid or Pension Lists—Men recommended for Discharge will appear before a Final Medical Committee which will be assembled at the Presidency under the provisions of the Regulations published in G. O. G. 1st June 1827.

The Proceedings of the Committees to be conducted in strict conformity with the Regulations of the Service and the General Orders noted in the margin and agreeably to the forms laid down in General Orders dated 22d September 1822 adding thereto a column for General Number after the column of Rank and another for Character immediately after "Why Recommended."

*G. O. G. 20th March* 1820.
*G. O. C. C. 3d Nov.* 1821.
*G. O. G. 26th July* 1822.

It should be distinctly stated in the column headed "Why Recommended" against the name of each individual recommended to be transferred to the Veteran Establishment that he is unfit for "Field but fit for Garrison duty," and in the case of every individual recommended to be "Pensioned" that he is "Unfit for any duty," and how he became so, and the same as the case may be respecting men recommended to be discharged.

Against the name of every man examined his character is to be fully entered in the column now appropriated for that purpose which will obviate the necessity of furnishing separate certificates and Commanding Officers are also required to grant certificates of character to all men who may be removed from under their command to the Invalid or Pension Establishment or discharged from the Service, pointing out at the same time the necessity of those documents being carefully preserved by the individuals in the event of their being required to produce them at any future period.

In the Column of Remarks opposite to the name of each European Soldier recommended for transfer to the Pension Establishment it is to be distinctly stated whether he wishes to return to England, or reside and draw his stipend in India, in the latter case the reasons and claims which each individual may advance for soliciting the indulgence are to be fully and clearly inserted in the Proceedings.

The Proceedings of Committees are to be forwarded to Head Quarters through Divisions in the usual manner.

FORM

FORM.

REGIMENT

RETURN of Men proposed on account of disease to be transferred to the Invalid, or Pension Establishment or Discharged and sent to Europe.

| Regimental Number. | RANK AND NAMES. | PRESENT AGE. Years. | PRESENT AGE. Months. | Disease or Medical reasons for discharge with particulars. | Summary of the previous treatment. | Unfit for Field, but fit for Garrison duty. | Unfit for any duty. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

*Station and Date.*

(Signed) A. B.
*Surgeon.*

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

12TH AUGUST 1833.

The Order by the Senior Officer in Charge of the 14th Regiment N. I. dated 22d July 1833, appointing Lieutenant Kirby to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps until further orders, is confirmed.

Serjeant Frederick Dawes of the Effective Supernumeraries is appointed Garrison Serjeant Major at Cuddalore, vice Portlock deceased.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Wednesday the Twenty-sixth day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Sahibue Sahib, Camp Follower and Mariam Sahib, Camp Follower, placed in Confinement, by order of Lieutenant Colonel John Morgan, Commanding the Twenty-fourth Regiment of Native Infantry.

*Charge.*—For wilful Murder, in having, at Hurryhur, on the Twenty-fifth of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, wilfully and of their malice aforethought, made an Assault upon an Infant female Child of the said Sahibue Sahib, then and there newly born, and, then and there, taken and carried the said Infant female Child, being alive, to the edge of a Pool of Water, in the rear of the Lines of the Twenty-fourth Regiment of Native Infantry, and, then and there, exposed and left without nourishment the said Infant female Child: by reason of which exposure and leaving without nourishment, the said Infant female Child then and there instantly died.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

HURRYHUR,
*The Eighth day of July,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) JOHN MORGAN, Lieut. Col.
Commanding 24th Regiment N I.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court, having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoners, Sahibue Sahib, Camp Follower, and Mariam Sahib, Camp Follower, have severally urged in their Defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner Sahibue Sahib is Guilty of the Charge.

That the Prisoner Mariam Sahib is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court, having found the Prisoners Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence them, the said Sahibue Sahib, Camp Follower, and Mariam Sahib, Camp Follower, to suffer Death, by being hanged by the Neck until they are dead, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) C. W. NEPEAN, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The ✕ Mark of SHAIK MAHOMED,
Subadar Major and President.

(Signed) C. J. EARRAN, Lieut. 35th Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

After a careful consideration of the Evidence recorded, I cannot but entertain a strong doubt that the Child was alive when exposed; giving the Prisoners the benefit of that doubt, I remit the Punishment; and Sahibue Sahib and Mariam Sahib will be released from Confinement accordingly.

MADRAS,
*The 12th of August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

Syed Homed, Private, Number Ten of the D Company of the Forty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in Confinement, by order of Major Archibald Inglis Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For having, at Bangalore, on the Eleventh of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, Wilfully and of his Malice aforethought, made an Assault upon Shaik Burry, Private, in the Forty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, and, then and there, unlawfully and maliciously, stabbed, cut, and wounded, with a Dagger, the said Shaik Burry in and upon the right side of his Body and his right Thigh, with intent, in so doing, to do some grievous bodily harm to him the said Shaik Burry.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

BANGALORE,
*The Twelfth of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) ARCHIBALD INGLIS, Major,
Senior Officer in charge Forty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court, having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Syed Homed, Private, Number Ten of the D Company of the Forty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "Not Guilty" of the Charge.

(Signed) C. W. NEPEAN, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The ⋈ Mark of SHAIK MAHOMED,
Subadar Major and President.

(Signed) C. J. FARRAN, Lieut. 35th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*The 12th of August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Shaik Mahomed of the 35th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

13TH AUGUST 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 41st Regiment N. I. dated 26th July 1833, appointing Lieutenant Hall to *act* as Adjutant to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Evelyn on duty at Vizagapatam, or until further orders is confirmed.

Cornet Frederick Bourchier Seton, recently arrived and admitted on the Establishment, is directed to join the Riding School at Bangalore.

Veterinary Pupil J. Ludzwig is promoted to Farrier and posted to the 5th Light Cavalry vice Burghall, Pensioned.

The following Removals have been ordered.

Native First Dresser Valloydum from the Zillah of Cuddapah to the Jail at Trichinopoly, and Native First Dresser Ramasawmy from the latter to the former situation.

---

14TH AUGUST 1833.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Thursday the Twenty-fifth day of July, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Lieutenant Henry Swan Waters, of the Third Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in arrest, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, on the complaint of Ensign William Richard Annesley of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry.

*Charge.*—I charge Lieutenant Henry Swan Waters, of the Third Regiment of Light Cavalry, with scandalous and infamous conduct, such as is unbecoming the Character of an Officer, and a Gentleman, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having, at Kamptee, on the Eighteenth of June One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, denied, in his own hand-writing, ever having made an unconditional apology to me, for insulting language made use of by him towards me at the Mess House of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry at Kamptee, on the Twenty-second of May, in the same year, he having made me a most ample and unconditional apology, in the presence of Ensign John Campbell of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, at the said Mess House, on the day last specified.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the Nineteenth of June in the same year, authorized Lieutenant Naylor Burrard, of the Madras European Regiment, to deny in his, Lieutenant Waters Name, that he Lieutenant Waters had ever made any apology whatever to me, for the insulting Language alluded to in the First Instance of Charge; which denial was, then and there, made in writing by the said Lieutenant Burrard, and countersigned by him, Lieutenant Waters.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE:
*The Twenty-first of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) WILLIAM R. ANNESLEY, Ensign,
Thirty-eighth Regiment Native Infantry.
By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner, Lieutenant Henry Swan Waters, of the Third Regiment of Light Cavalry, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Not Guilty of the First Instance of Charge, and does therefore acquit him thereof.

*Finding on the Second Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not Guilty of the Second Instance of Charge, and does therefore acquit him thereof.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) J. WAHAB, Lieut. Colonel,
34th Light Infantry.—President.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*14th August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

Lieutenant Waters is to be released from arrest and will return to his duty.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Jaulnah, on Tuesday the Thirtieth day of July, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Beekum Sing, Private, Number Sixty-six, in the Grenadier Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Colonel John Woulfe, Commanding the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

*Charge.*—For having at Jaulnah, on the Twentieth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, stolen, taken, and carried away, one Toolsee of Gold of the value of Fifty-four Rupees, two Gold Ear-rings of the value of Twelve Rupees, one Gold Teeka of the value of Seven Rupees, one Gold Nose Ornament, the value of Twelve Rupees, the property of Jemadar Adjutant Casser Sing of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

By Order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Captain,
48th Regiment N. I.
Actg. for the Asst. Adjt. Genl.
L. F. D. H. S. Force.

CAMP JAULNAH,
*The Twenty-eighth of June,*
*One thousand Eight hundred*
*and Thirty-three.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Beekum Sing, Private, Number Sixty-six in the Grenadier Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Beekum Sing, Private, Number Sixty-six in the Grenadier Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be imprisoned for the period of (12) twelve Calendar Months, at such place, and commencing from such time as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. A. GRANT, Lieutenant,
Sixteenth Regt. of Native Infantry,
Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The ✕ Mark of PEER KHAN, Subadar,
Fifty-second Regt. of Native Infantry,
and President.

(Signed) C. H. GRÆME, Lieutenant,
Fifth Regt. Light Cavalry,
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed—The Officer Commanding the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force will take the necessary measures for carrying the Sentence into effect.

MADRAS,
*The 14th of August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Peer Khan of the 52d Regt. is President, is dissolved.

---

The undermentioned Orders are Confirmed.

*2d and 25th May* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding 39th Regiment N. I. appointing Lieutenant Hughes to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Ottley on Furlough, or until further orders.

*20th May* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding General Depot of European Pensioners, appointing Corporal Baker to *act* as Staff Serjeant to the Depot vice Portlock appointed to *act* as Garrison Serjeant Major at Cuddalore.

*1st August* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Cuddalore, appointing Staff Serjeant Mullen of the Depot of European Pensioners to *act* as Garrison Serjeant Major at that Station vice Portlock deceased.

*6th August* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Serjeant Major Buzzard of the 33d Regiment to continue to *act* as Serjeant Major to the 6th Light Cavalry until relieved or further orders.

---

## 15TH AUGUST 1833.

An European General Court Martial consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Masulipatam, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Northern Division will furnish the detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The Officer Commanding in the Northern Division will detail an Officer to Officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

The following Native Promotions and Appointments are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Light Cavalry | Havildar Major | Sirdar Khan.... | Jemadar. | 29th June 1833. |
| 9th Native Infantry | Havildar Major | Venkatasamy... | do. | 16th May 1833. |
| 34th Light Infantry | Jemadar | Adavie.... .... | Subadar. | 30th July 1833. |
| | Havildar | Narraidoo..... | Jemadar. | 28th do. |
| | Havildar Major | Pullia..... | do. | 30th do. |
| 43d Native Infantry | Jemadar | Sunjeevee.... .. | Native Adjutant. | |
| 51st do. | do. | Shekh Moostuffa. | do. | |
| | Havildar | Veeragoo..... | Jemadar. | 22d July 1833. |

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Apothecary | P. Liepenstein..... | The Madras European Regiment. | The Garrison of Masulipatam. |
| do. | T. Drough..... | The Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division. | The Carnatic Eur. Vet. Battalion. |
| do. | J. Mason..... | The Madras European Regiment. | The Superintending Surgeon's Department Nagpore Subsidiary Force. |

---

16TH AUGUST 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 47th Regiment N. I. dated 29th June 1833, appointing Ensign White to *act* as Adjutant to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Hughes on duty or till further orders, is confirmed.

Cornet Ashley Tottenham is removed from the Riding School, and appointed to do duty with the 4th Light Cavalry, which Regiment he will proceed to join immediately.

Apothecary H. C. Bedford and Assistant Apothecary C. Stewart are directed to do duty with His Majesty's 62d Regiment, and will hold themselves in immediate readiness for embarkation on the Ship "Atherton."

---

17TH AUGUST 1833.

Moonshee Mahomed Yosuf having passed the prescribed examination, and being reported qualified for the situation of Regimental Moonshee, is posted to the 34th Light Infantry.

Ensign Frank Vardon recently arrived and admitted on the Establishment is appointed to do duty with the 9th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

---

An European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it will assemble in the Room over the Main Guard in Fort St. George on Thursday the 22d Instant at 11 o'clock in the forenoon and will be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Jackson, 19th Regiment.

MEMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Captain | T. P. Williamson..... | H. M. 48th Regiment. |
| do. | C. G. Scott..... | 1st Regiment N. I. |
| Lieutenant | F. Eades..... | 39th do. |
| do. | R. R. Scutt..... | 52d do. |
| do. | A. Donelan..... | H. M. 48th Regiment. |
| do. | F. Chambers..... | H. M. 41st do. |
| do. | H. T. Griffiths..... | H. M. 39th do. |

| | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Cantonment of Palaveram will furnish..... | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| The Cantonment of Saint Thomas's Mount will furnish..... | 1 | 0 | 0 |

The Centre Division will furnish an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Lieutenant Robert Bullock of the 44th Regiment N. I. is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, and will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names, and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

19TH AUGUST 1833.

It having been brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief that much inconvenience has been occasioned to the Clothing Board in consequence of the General Order of the 29th April 1833 not having been duly obeyed, His Excellency requires all Officers concerned, Military and Medical, to give immediate attention to the subject, and desires them to understand that he is much displeased with their neglect.

In future the Contractors whether the Indents shall have been received or not, will prepare Clothing for the regular Establishment of Non Commissioned Staff and Medical Subordinates, to whom Compensation will not be issued under any circumstances, except for Casualties as allowed by the Regulations of the Service. Claims on the part of living Individuals if not preferred within the prescribed period of one year will be forfeited.

---

A Special Committee of Survey will assemble at the Arsenal of Fort St. George on Wednesday next the 21st Instant, at 10 o'clock A. M. to inspect and report upon such Articles of Store as the Principal Commissary of Ordnance may submit to it.

PRESIDENT.

Major S. W. Steel..... 51st Regiment N. I.

MEMBERS.

Captain G. Conran..... Horse Artillery.
Captain D. A. Fenning..... 5th Light Cavalry.
Lieut. and Quarter Master J. Thompson 5th Regiment N. I.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor. } The Quarter Master of His Majesty's 57th Regiment.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | J. Thomas..... | 42d Regiment. | 1st Sept. 1833 | 1st Feb. 1834 | Presidency. |
| Captain | A. H. Jeffries. .... | 2d Regiment. | 20th Aug. 1833 | 20th Oct. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Ensign | R. White..... | 35th Regiment. | In continuation | 31st Oct. 1833 | Presidency. |
| do. | D. Hodson..... | 44th Regiment. | 19th Aug. 1833 | 20th Sept. 1833 | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

23D AUGUST 1833.

The following General Orders issued to His Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency are published for general information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS:
MADRAS, *9th July* 1833.

At a General Court Martial holden at Bellary, on Wednesday the 3d day of July 1833, Private Joseph Topping, of His Majesty's 55th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—" For having at Bellary, on the morning of the Twenty-second of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, offered violence against Corporal, and Lance Serjeant Thomas Coles, his Superior Officer, then and there, in the execution of his duty, Commanding the Left Wing Barrack Guard, by striking him a violent blow on the neck; with his clenched fist, he the said Private Joseph Topping being at the same time a Prisoner under charge of the Guard."

*Previous Convictions.*—" He, the said Private Joseph Topping having been twice previously convicted of offences, namely."

*First Conviction.*—" By a Detachment Court Martial, which assembled at Poonamallee, on the Seventh of November, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-one."

*Second Conviction.*—" By a Regimental Court Martial, which assembled at Bellary, on the Ninth of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

BELLARY,
*The Twenty-second of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) C. MILL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comg. H. M. 55th Regiment.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision.

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence, brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as the Prisoner, Joseph Topping, Private, in Number Five or Captain Charles Warren's Company, of His Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, having *declined* to make any Defence, is of opinion."

*Finding on the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of the two previous convictions as set forth in the Charge, doth Sentence him, the said Joseph Topping, Private, in Number Five or Captain Charles Warren's Company, of His Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, to receive a Corporal punishment of five hundred (500) lashes with a cat o'nine tails on his bare back at such time and such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may direct."

Approved and Confirmed.—The Corporal Punishment awarded to be carried into execution under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Bellary.

MADRAS,
*The 8th of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut.-General.*

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

---

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS:
MADRAS, *15th July* 1833.

At a General Court Martial holden at Cannanore, on Monday the 24th day of June 1833, and continued by adjournment, to Thursday the 27th day of the same month, Private William Casey, of His Majesty's 48th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—" For having at Cannanore, on the First of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, with a loaded Firelock, feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously shot at Serjeant Joseph Cook, of His Majesty's Forty-eighth Regiment of Foot with intent in so doing to do some grievous bodily harm to him the said Joseph Cook."

" The above being within the Provisions of the One hundred and Second Articles of War."

CANNANORE,
*The First of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) THOMAS BELL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comg. H. M. 48th Regt. of Foot.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision.

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution as well as what the Prisoner William Casey, Private in the Grenadier Company of His Majesty's Forty-eighth Regiment of Foot, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion."

*Finding on the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him the said William Casey, Private in the Grenadier Company of His Majesty's Forty-eighth Regiment of Foot, to be hanged by the neck until he be Dead, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct."

*Recommendation.*—"The Court having performed its painful duty in Sentencing the Prisoner William Casey to suffer Death, begs, in consideration of his previous good disposition and conduct as a Soldier, as well as the fact that no similar crime has occurred in His Majesty's Forty-eighth Regiment of Foot, most respectfully to recommend the Prisoner to the merciful consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief."

I commute the Punishment of Death awarded against Private William Casey, of His Majesty's Forty-eighth Regiment of Foot, into Transportation beyond Seas, as a Felon, for the term of his natural life, he, the said William Casey, being born of European parents.

MADRAS,
*The 6th July* 1833. } (Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut.-General.*

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council concurs in the commuted Sentence of Transportation passed on Private W. Casey of His Majesty's 48th Regiment.

(Signed) FREDERICK ADAM,
" W. OLIVER.

The Prisoner to be sent down to the Presidency under a fitting Escort to be delivered over to the Civil Power.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

---

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS:
MADRAS, 18*th July* 1833.

At a General Court Martial holden at Bellary, on Wednesday the 3d day of July 1833, and continued by adjournment to Monday the 8th day of the same Month, Private Thomas Hall, of His Majesty's 55th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—"For disgraceful conduct in the following Instances."

*First Instance.*—"In having at Bellary, on the Second of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, stolen the Sum of Two hundred and Fifty-five Madras Rupees, and Five Annas, a Case Bottle of Gin, and a Black Silk Handkerchief, the property of Color Serjeant Richard Russell of His Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot."

*Second Instance.*—"In having at the same time and place, stolen a pair of Ammunition Boots the property of Private Thomas Howland of the same Regiment."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

BELLARY,
*The Eleventh of May, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.* } (Signed) C. MILL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comg. H. M. 55th Regiment.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision.

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Thomas Hall, Private in the Grenadier, or vacant Company of His Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, has urged in his Defence, as well as the Evidence, brought forward in support of it, is of opinion."

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is not Guilty of the Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is not Guilty of the Instance of the Charge."

Approved and Confirmed.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut.-General.*

The Prisoner is to be released and return to his duty.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service, on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS:
MADRAS, 25*th July* 1833.

At a General Court Martial holden at Bellary, on Wednesday, the 3d day of July 1833, and continued by adjournment, to Thursday the 4th day of the same month, Private Alexander Stephenson of His Majesty's 55th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—" For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in the following Instances."

*First Instance.*—" In having at Bellary, on the Twenty-sixth of April, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when a Prisoner in the Guard Room of his Regiment, wantonly discharged a Musket loaded with Powder and Ball, in the direction of the Regimental Barracks thereby endangering the lives of his Comrades."

*Second Instance.*—" In having at the same time and place wasted a round of Ball Ammunition served out to him to be employed in the public Service."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

BELLARY,
*The First of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) C. MILL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comg. H. M. 55th Regiment.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision.

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Alexander Stephenson, Private, in Number two Company of His Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion."

*Finding on the First Instant of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Instance."

*Finding on the Second Instant of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Instance."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated, doth Sentence him the said Alexander Stephenson, Private, in Number two Company of His Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, to be Transported *as a felon* to New South Wales for the term of seven years.

The Court will reconsider its Sentences, the punishment of Transportation not being provided, by the Articles of War, for the offence of which the Prisoner has been convicted."

MADRAS,
*13th July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut.-General.*

19TH JULY 1833.

*Revised Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Alexander Stephenson in Number two Company of His Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, to suffer Solitary Confinement for the space of twelve (12) months, at such place and commencing at such time as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may direct."

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Bellary.

MADRAS,
*The 24th of July* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut.-General.*

This Order is to be entered into the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

24TH AUGUST 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 211.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved in conformity with the practice in Bengal and Bombay, to abolish Acting Appointments to fill the vacancies occasioned by the absence of Superintending Surgeons on Sick Certificate to Europe, is pleased to make the following alterations of Rank and Promotions.

Superintending Surgeon Richard Gibbon to take rank from the 1st February 1832, vice Cuddy proceeded to Europe, and is appointed to the Centre Division.

Superintending Surgeon George Adams to take rank from the 3d February 1832, vice Scot proceeded to Europe.

Acting Superintending Surgeon Ramsay Sladen to be Superintending Surgeon from the 3d February 1832, vice Haines proceeded to Europe.

Acting Superintending Surgeon John M'Leod to be Superintending Surgeon from the 23th March 1832, vice Towell retired.

Acting Superintending Surgeon William Fleet Newlyn to be Superintending Surgeon from the 15th January 1833, vice Annesley promoted.

Acting Superintending Surgeon John Norris to be Superintending Surgeon from the 18th March 1833, vice Stephenson proceeded to Europe, and is appointed to the Southern Division, but will continue in charge of the Superintending Surgeon's Department at the Presidency till further orders.

Surgeon Claud Currie is appointed to officiate as Superintending Surgeon in the Southern Division during the employment of Mr. Norris on duty at the Presidency.

It is to be clearly understood that the Junior Superintending Surgeon is liable to revert to the grade of Surgeon on the arrival from Europe of a Senior Medical Officer who had, when a Superintending Surgeon, proceeded thither on Medical Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 212.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, to make the following removal and Appointments.

Superintending Surgeon John Norris, from the Southern to the Northern Division of the Army.

Surgeon Claud Currie to be Superintending Surgeon, from the 14th August 1833, vice Newlyn deceased, and to the Southern Division.

Surgeon W. E. E. Conwell, M. D. to officiate as Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency, during the employment of Superintending Surgeon Macaulay in the Medical Board.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 213.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*39th Regiment of N. I.*

Senior Ensign William Fothergill Cooke to be Lieutenant, vice Dyce deceased, date of Commission 31st July 1833.

Mr. Frank Vardon, who arrived at Madras on the 12th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

The leave to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills granted in General Orders under date the 21st May last, to Colonel D. C. Kenny, Commanding Trichinopoly, is extended till the 15th of September 1833, for the benefit of his health.

The remaining portion of the leave granted in General Orders under date the 8th March last, to Sub Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant F. B. Doveton is cancelled from the 1st Instant, at that Officer's request.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 214.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

A case having been reported to Government in which it appears that an Officer in charge of Police at a Military Station having passed a sentence under the Provisions of Regulation VII of 1832, and having forwarded the party to the Criminal Court of the Zillah under Section XIX of the same Regulation, in order to the execution of the sentence, subsequently passed an order remitting the punishment thereby adjudged. It is hereby declared that a sentence duly passed or confirmed, by the constituted Military authority under the provisions of the above Regulation cannot be modified or mitigated by any authority but that of Government. Whenever the Officer by whom a sentence has been passed, or confirmed under Regulation VII of 1832, deems it proper that it should be modified or mitigated; the Commanding Officer of the Station should submit an application for the authority of Government to modify or mitigate it, stating precisely the alteration which he recommends and the grounds of his recommendation.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 215.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

Sub Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant William Couperus Macleod to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, vice Dyce deceased.

Lieutenant James Robertson of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Sub Assistant Commissary General.

Messrs. John Emelius Mayer and Thomas Thomson Smith, who arrived at Madras on the 12th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and directed to do duty, the former under the Medical Officer in charge of the General Hospital at the Presidency and the latter under the Surgeon of the Horse Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Ensign Duncan Charles Campbell of the 16th Regt. of N. I.—Arrived at Jaulnah on the 4th August 1833.
Assistant Surgeon Cornelius Clark Linton.—Arrived at Madras on the 12th August 1833.

The leave to proceed to St. Helena granted in General Orders under date the 19th July 1831 to Ensign D. Hodson of the 44th Regiment of Native Infantry is extended until the 18th Instant.

Surgeon J. Wylie is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 216.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

Senior Assistant Surgeon John Brown to be Surgeon, vice Newlyn deceased, date of rank 14th August 1833.

With reference to G. O. G. of the 16th Instant, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is also pleased to make the following Appointments.

Acting Medical Storekeeper Surgeon H. Atkinson to be Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency from the 3d February 1832, vice Sladen promoted.

Surgeon Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. S. to be Surgeon to the Lunatic Asylum from the 3d February 1832, vice Atkinson.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 217.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to make the following Appointment.

Surgeon Thomas Williams to be Garrison Surgeon at Trichinopoly from the 14th August 1833, vice Currie promoted.

Lieutenant W. K. Worster of the 3d Battalion Artillery is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence till 31st January 1834.

The leave granted in the Public Department under date the 12th March last to Sub Assistant Surveyor C. Barnett to remain at Vizagapatam, is extended until the 14th Instant.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 218.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Brigadier General Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, having reported that, in consequence of the restoration of tranquillity throughout the Vizagapatam District, he has recalled the Troops that have been so actively employed on Field Service for many months, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council deems this a fit opportunity to express the high sense he entertains of the exertions of Lieutenant Colonel Muriel and the Officers and Men of the Detachments under his Command—he has observed with great approbation the zeal, energy, and activity, evinced by that Officer, and by all ranks under him, throughout a harassing service in which they had to contend against many difficulties that nothing but the most determined perseverance could have enabled them to overcome.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires also on this occasion to record his approbation of the services of Major Baxter and the Officers and Men of the Detachments employed under him in Kimedy, and his satisfaction at the success of their operations during the short time the season admitted of their being in the field.

To mark his approbation of their conduct and services, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to grant a gratuity equal to one month's pay and allowances to the European Officers, and one month's pay to the Native Officers and Sepoys of the Detachments employed under Lieutenant Colonel Muriel, and a gratuity equal to one month's full batta to the Officers and Men of all ranks in the Detachments employed under Major Baxter—the gratuities will be paid upon abstracts signed by the respective Commanding Officers and countersigned by the Brigadier General Commanding the Division.

The thanks of Government are eminently due to Brigadier General Taylor for the ability with which he has directed the operations of the Troops, and provided for every exigency of the service in which they have been employed.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council very highly appreciates the judgment and discretion which have marked all the proceedings of Brigadier General Taylor in the performance of the weighty duties which have fallen upon him in the administration of Martial Law in the District of Vizagapatam; and the cordial alacrity and energy with which he has co-operated with the Civil Commissioner Mr. Russell for the restoration of order and tranquillity in that District, and Ganjam.

To Lieutenant Colonel Bowes Commanding Vizianagrum the thanks of Government are due for his promptitude and activity in forwarding the service of the Troops in the Field.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Chief Secretary.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

19TH AUGUST 1833.

Assistant Surgeon G. M. Watson is removed from His Majesty's 62d Regiment to do duty with His Majesty's 45th Regiment, till further orders.

20TH AUGUST 1833.

A Committee will assemble at the President's Quarters on Monday the 26th Instant at 11 A. M. to report upon a subject which will be submitted for its investigation.

PRESIDENT.
Officiating Superintending Surgeon Presidency.

MEMBERS.
Surgeon W. A. Hughes.....27th Regiment N. I.
Surgeon G. A. Herklots, M. D...28th Regiment N. I.

The Proceedings to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, and the Committee to be then considered as dissolved.

Assistant Surgeon C. C. Linton and Thomas Willy are appointed to do duty with His Majesty's 57th Regiment till further orders.

Captain P. Steinson of the 18th Regiment is appointed a Member of the General Court Martial ordered to assemble in Fort Saint George on Thursday the 22d Instant at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, in the room of Captain C. G. Scott of the 1st Regiment N. I. relieved from that duty.

Lieutenant James Harkness of the 32d Regiment N. I. is appointed to the charge of Young Officers under orders to proceed to join and do duty with Corps at Bangalore.

Ensign D. Hodson of the 44th Regiment is appointed a Member of the General Court Martial ordered to assemble in Fort Saint George on Thursday the 22d Instant at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, in the room of Lieutenant H. T. Griffiths of His Majesty's 39th Regiment relieved from that duty.

The Cantonment of Palaveram will furnish a Quarter Master as a Member of the Special Committee of Survey ordered to assemble at the Arsenal to-morrow morning at 10 o'clock in the room of Lieutenant and Quarter Master Thompson, 5th Regiment reported sick.

The undermentioned Orders are Confirmed.

*27th May* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Vizagapatam appointing Serjeant Samuel Blyth of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion to *act* as Garrison Serjeant Major till further orders, vice Marshall deceased.

1*st August* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding 24th Regiment N. I. appointing Serjeant Major Trutwein to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant till relieved or further orders vice Mason Pensioned.

21ST AUGUST 1833.

Assistant Surgeon Thomas Willy is appointed to afford Medical aid to the Sappers and Miners and Paupers employed on the Northern Road.

Apothecary F. Jacob from the Superintending Surgeon's Department at the Presidency,

Assistant Apothecary J. J. Dalrymple from the Lunatic Asylum, and

Native Second Dresser Letchmiah from the 27th Regiment N. I. are placed under the orders of Assistant Surgeon Willy and directed to proceed to the Red Hills forthwith.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 6th Light Cavalry dated 16th June 1833, appointing Peter Evers to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant to that Corps as a temporary arrangement until relieved or further orders, is confirmed.

23D AUGUST 1833.

An European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Kotagherry, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army may direct.

PRESIDENT.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Hackett, 51st Regiment N. I.

The Troops serving in the Southern Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Woodburn, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Native Second Dresser Soondarum is removed from the General Hospital at the Presidency and appointed to do duty with His Majesty's 55th Regiment, which he will proceed to join forthwith.

---

24TH AUGUST 1833.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Arcot at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army may direct.

The Centre Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Lieutenant Robert Bullock of the 44th Regiment N. I. is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, and will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

An European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bangalore at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

PRESIDENT.

Colonel Patrick Lindesay, C. B. His Majesty's 39th Regiment.

The Troops serving in the Mysore Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain C. W. Nepean, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

The Cavalry details forming the Riding School are attached to do duty with the 7th Regiment under the Command of Captain Kerr till further orders.

The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons, Warrant and Subordinate Medical Attendants are placed under the orders of the Medical Officer in charge of the Native Infirmary at the Presidency, and directed to join forthwith.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Assistant Surgeon | W. Griffith. | |
| do. | W. B. Thompson.... | Horse Artillery. |
| Apothecary | A. D'Carlos..... | Poonamallee. |
| do. | J. G. Williams..... | Superintending Surgeon's Department |
| Assistant Apothecary | P. Short..... | Centre Division, |
| do. | J. Smale..... | St. Thomas's Mount. |
| do. | J. Clarke..... | Poonamallee. |
| Native Second Dresser | Yagapah..... | |
| do. | Chinnatomby..... | Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency. |

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | A. Dyce..... | 4th Regiment | 20th Aug. 1833 | 31st Aug. 1833 | Presidency under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Captain | J. Woodward..... | 32d Regiment | 25th Aug. 1833 | 25th Dec. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Captain | J. Kerr..... | M. E. Regiment | 20th Sept. 1833 | 20th Dec. 1833 | Presidency preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on Furlough. |
| Lieutenant | A. F. Oakes .... | Horse Artillery | 23d Aug. 1833 | 15th Sept. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. F. Porter.. .... | 1st Light Cav. | 25th Aug. 1833 | 7th Oct. 1833 | Bangalore. |
| 2d Lieut. | J. K. B. Timins.... | 1st Bat. Artillery | ..... | 8th Oct. 1833 | Bangalore. |
| Ensign | S. S. Coffin... ... | 24th Regiment | 25th Aug. 1833 | 31st Dec. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Apothecary | F. Deas..... | Invalid Est. | 20th Aug. 1833 | 20th Feb. 1834 | Presidency. |

---

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS; CHOULTRY PLAIN:

31st AUGUST 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 219.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27th August 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 20th and 27th March, 17th and 19th April 1833, No. 26, 28, 31 and 32, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 20th March 1833, No. 26.*

1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment.
Lieutenant R. D. Armstrong.
Ensign H. A. Tremlett.

2. We have permitted Surgeon Benjamin Williams of your Establishment to remain in Europe the further period of eight months.

3. Lieutenant Frederick Fitz John Trench late of your Establishment, has been permitted to resign the Company's Service, his resignation takes effect from the 16th June 1832.

4. We have permitted Assistant Surgeon Thomas Powell, late of your Establishment, to retire from the Service on Lord Clive's Fund.—This retirement takes effect from the 15th November 1832.

*Letter dated 27th March 1833, No. 28.*

1. We have permitted Veterinary Surgeon N. F. Clarkson to return to his duty on your Establishment by the Ship "Larkins."

2. We have permitted Surgeon George Knox of your Establishment to remain four months longer in this Country.

*Letter dated 17th April 1833, No. 31.*

1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment.
Captain C. G. Scott,
Lieutenant Henry Gordon, } By the "Lady Macnaghten."

2. The undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment have been permitted to remain in this Country for the further periods stated against their respective names.

Lieutenant John Hutchings; six Months.
Assistant Surgeon William Lloyd: until the sailing of the first Ships of next season.

3. We have permitted Lieutenant Robert H. Gordon late of your Establishment to retire from the Service. His retirement takes effect from the 23d February 1833.

4. We have permitted Ensign W. F. Cooke late of your Establishment to resign the Company's Service. His resignation takes effect from the 18th February 1833.

5. We have permitted Assistant Surgeon Augustus Millingen late of your Establishment to retire from the Service on Lord Clive's Fund. His retirement takes effect from the 2d June 1831.

*Letter dated 19th April 1833, No. 32.*

1. We have permitted Lieutenant George Davis to return to his duty on your Establishment.

2. We have permitted Captain William Sinclair late of your Establishment, to retire from the Company's Service.

3. His retirement takes effect from the 1st January 1833.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 220.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27th August 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons are published in General Orders.

No. 1 of 1832.

Rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, and proceeding by the following Ships, viz.

*For the Engineers.*

To Rank from the 8th December 1831, the day of passing their Public Examination, provided they sail from Gravesend on or before the following dates, viz.

Richard Henry Chapman.....12th September 1833.
Charles Morgan Elliot.....29th July 1833.

*For the Artillery.*

To rank from the 14th December 1832, the day of passing their Public Examination provided they sail on or before the 14th June 1833.

John David Scott.....
Henry Charles Wade.....

*For the Cavalry.*

To rank from the date of the sailing of the Ships on which the paragraphs were sent.

George William Russell.....Para. per Baretto Junior, *sailed 18th July* 1833.
William Vine.....Para. per Castle Huntly, *sailed 27th February* 1833.

To rank from the date of the sailing of the Ship on which he embarked.

Frederick Bourchier Seton, Lady Kennaway.

*For the Infantry.*

To rank from the 14th June 1832, above A. E. Brooke.

James Renwick.....Sesostris, *sailed 24th November* 1832.

To rank from the 14th December 1832, the day of passing their Public Examination provided the Ships on which they embark sail on or before the 14th June 1833.

William Waller Whelpdale.....Prince George, *sailed 6th February* 1833.
Thomas Palmer Moore.....Castle Huntly, *sailed 27th February* 1833.
Frank Vardon.....Abberton, *sailed 30th January* 1833.
Albert Henry Andrew Hervey ...Warren Hastings, *sailed 27th January* 1833.
George John Purvis.....Lady McNaghten,
Edward Reynolds Sibly.....Buckinghamshire, *sailed 27th January* 1833.
John Wilson.....Castle Huntly, *sailed 27th February* 1833.
James Watt.....
Joseph Fisher Stevens.....Lady McNaghten.
George Stratford Mardall.....
William Thomson Nicolls.....
Edward Harington Impey .....Buckinghamshire, *sailed 27th January* 1833.
Denis Robert Hudson Beadle....Castle Huntly, *sailed 27th February* 1833.
Edward Kevin.....Buckinghamshire, *sailed 27th January* 1833.
David Blair.....
Archibald Goldie Young.....Lady McNaghten.
Robert Crowe.....
William Henry Whapshare.....
Charles Worsley.....Castle Huntly, *sailed 27th February* 1833.

*Connection List of Rank No. 2 of* 1831.

Henry Tyler instead of "Infantry" should be Artillery to rank next to R. R. Little.

East India House,
*10th April* 1833.

(Signed) W. ABINGTON.

East India House, London,
*the 16th April* 1833.

(A true copy.)
(Signed) W. CARTER,
*Deputy Secretary.*

No. 1 of 1833.

Rank of Assistant Surgeons appointed to Madras and proceeding by the following Ships, viz.

To rank from the date of the sailing of the Ships on which they embarked, and in the following order, viz.

William Beauchamp.....Juliana, *sailed 24th October* 1832.
Charles Kevin.....Sesostris, *sailed 24th November* 1832.
John Conwell..... Ditto, *Ditto.*
Bartholomew Jones Everitt.....Hooghly, *sailed 2d December* 1832.
William David Digges La Touche.Ganges, *sailed 8th December* 1832.
Robert Hamilton Buchanan.....Orontes, *sailed 12th January* 1833.
James Cornfoot, M.D.....Kellie Castle, *sailed 27th January* 1833.
Thomas Thomson Smith.....Abberton, *sailed 26th March* 1833.
John Emilius Mayer..... Ditto, *sailed 26th March* 1833.

East India House,
*10th April* 1833.

(Signed) W. ABINGTON.

East India House, London,
*the 16th April* 1833.

(A true copy.)
(Signed) W. CARTER,
*Deputy Secretary.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 221.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Thomas Maynor of the 26th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 222.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the following movements.

The 19th Regiment of Native Infantry to march from Palaveram to Vellore, and to be there stationed.

The 4th Regiment of Native Infantry to march from Vellore to Bangalore on being relieved by the 19th Regiment.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 223.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

With reference to the General Orders by Government dated 27th instant, No. 219, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and alterations of Rank.

| Regiment. | Present Rank. | Names. | To what Rank promoted. | Date of Commissions. | In whose room. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Lt. Cavalry | Captain | Thomas Anderson .... | To take rank from | 2d Jan. 1833 | vice Sinclair retired. |
| 4th do. | Lieut. | John Maitland .... | do. | 2d do. | |
| 4th do. | do. | Alfred Borradaile .... | Captain | 12th March | vice O'Brien promoted. |
| 4th do. | do. | Francis Yates Cooper .. | To take rank from | 12th do. | |
| 4th do. | do. | Henry Garnier .... | do. | 13th April | vice Haig invalided. |
| 6th do. | do. | Hy. Robert Cornwallis King.. | do. | 17th June 1832 | vice French resigned. |
| 6th do. | do. | Thos. Lattsom Pettigrew .... | do. | 9th Dec. | vice Oakley discharged. |
| 6th do. | Cornet | Mark Sykes Ottley .... | Lieutenant | 31st May 1833 | vice Sandys promoted. |
| * 39th N. I. | Ensign | Arthur Fred. Beavan .... | Lieutenant | 31st July | vice Dyce deceased. |

* Cancels the Promotion of Lieutenant W. F. Cooke, 39th Regiment, notified in G. O. G. 16th August 1833, No. 213; he having resigned as Ensign on the 18th February 1833.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 224.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions.

*45th Regiment of N. I.*

Senior Captain Angus McPherson to be Major, and Senior Lieutenant Philip Fletcher to be Captain, vice Blake deceased; date of Commissions, 24th August 1833.

Supernumerary Lieutenant Frank Bryan Lys, is admitted on the Effective strength of the 45th Regiment of Native Infantry to complete its Establishment.

Lieutenant Henry Gordon of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, who has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank—arrived at Madras on the 25th Instant.

Captain John Dickinson, Commissary of Ordnance at Bangalore, is permitted to visit the Presidency with leave of absence from the 29th Instant till the 20th Proximo.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 225.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry are admitted on the Establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign respectively leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Infantry.*

Mr. George John Purvis.....
" Archibald Goldie Young..... } Arrived at Madras, on the 25th August 1833.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 226.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH AUGUST 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency, and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next Month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

26TH AUGUST 1833.

The following Native Promotions and Appointment are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Light Cavalry | Jemadar | Kadir Beg..... | Subadar. | 14th August 1833. |
| | Havildar Major | Ismael Khan.... | Jemadar. | |
| | Jemadar | Syed Bawodeen.. | Riding Master. | |
| 38th Native Infantry | Havildar | Nagapa..... | Jemadar. | 25th July 1833. |
| 46th do. | do. | Kasim Khan.... | do. | 23d March 1833. |

27TH AUGUST 1833.

The Special Committee of Survey assembled in the Arsenal of Fort St. George of which Major Steel of the 51st Regiment is President, is dissolved.

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel Gregory Jackson of the 39th Regiment, is President, is dissolved.

A Special Invaliding, Pensioning and Discharging Committee will assemble at the Adjutant General's Office in Fort St. George, on Monday next the 2d September 1833, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

PRESIDENT.

Captain D. A. Fenning,.... 5th Light Cavalry.

MEMBERS.

Captain P. Steinson.....18th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant F. Eades.....39th do.
Surgeon G. A. Herklots, M. D. of the 28th Regiment N. I. will attend the Committee.

28TH AUGUST 1833.

The General Court Martial directed to assemble at Cannanore in G. O. C. C. of the 28th May last, and of which Lieutenant Colonel G. Jackson of the 40th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

An European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Cannanore at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Mysore Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Woodburn, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Assistant Surgeon J. J. Purvis from the 14th Regiment N. I. is appointed to the Medical Charge of the Detachment of Artillery at Masulipatam.

Apothecary Thomas Mellican is placed under the orders of the Port and Marine Surgeon at Madras, vice Pascal deceased.

29TH AUGUST 1833.

Lieutenant George Balfour of the 4th Battalion Artillery, having passed the prescribed examination in the Hindoostanee Language, is deemed by the Commander in Chief entitled to the reward authorized by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as published in G. O. G. 1st July 1828, and the Pay Department will be pleased, with reference to G. O. G. 9th October 1829 to disburse the amount accordingly.

Native Second Dresser Syed Ally from the 16th Regiment N. I. is promoted to First Dresser, and attached to the Zillah of Malabar, vice Nerry deceased.

Native Second Dresser P. Veerasawmy is removed from the Madras European Regiment to the 18th Regiment N. I.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Mangalore at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Mysore Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Woodburn, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

30TH AUGUST 1833.

Cornet Ashley Tottenham attached to the 4th, will do duty with the 7th Light Cavalry till an opportunity offers for him to join.

Store Serjeant John Symes is removed from Vellore and appointed Sub-Overseer at the Powder Mills, vice Johnson deceased.

Corporal Richard Morley of the Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Store Serjeant at Vellore, vice Symes.

Surgeon G. A. Herklots, M. D. 28th Regiment, is appointed a Member of a Board of Medical Officers to be assembled at such time and place as the President, Surgeon McDonnell, M. D. His Majesty's 57th Regiment, may appoint.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | J. Morison..... | 2d Light Cav. | 27th Aug. 1833 | 31st Dec. 1833 | To enable him to join his Corps via Mysore. |
| Captain | J. Malton..... | 44th Regiment | In continuation | 30th Nov. 1833 | Neilgherry Hills, on S. C. |
| Captain | G. W. Osborne.... | 19th Regiment | In continuation | 31st Dec. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. W. Goldsworthy, | 1st Regiment | 16th Aug. 1833 | 30th Sept. 1833 | Courtallum, on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | J. J. McMurdo.... | 45th Regiment | In continuation | 1st Jan. 1834 | Presidency, on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | J. Wilkinson..... | 44th do. | ..... | ..... | Presidency preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | R. Cannan..... | 40th do. | In continuation | 1st March 1834 | Neilgherry Hills, on S. C. |
| Ensign | G. F. Walker..... | 28th do. | 25th Aug. 1833 | 25th Nov. 1833 | Presidency preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, on S. C. |
| Ensign | W. Scafe..... | 28th do. | 25th Aug. 1833 | 24th Dec. 1833 | Presidency. |

ERRATUM.

The date of Commission of Jemadar Mahomed Jaffer of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry published in G. O. of the 26th July last, is "16*th July* 1833" not "16*th June* 1833."

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

31st AUGUST 1833.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Vizagapatam, on Monday the Twenty-ninth day of July, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel Edward Lloyd Smythe, of the Eighth Regiment of Light Cavalry, ordered into arrest by the Commander in Chief.

*Charge.*—For having, in Camp, on the East Bank of the Guirnah River, in the neighbourhood of Ootraun, in the Province of Khandesh, on the Twenty-seventh day of June, in the Year One thousand Eight hundred and Seventeen, feloniously made an assault in and upon Peer Khan, Trooper in the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, and, then and there, feloniously, wickedly, and against the order of Nature, had a venereal affair with the said Peer Khan, and, then and there, feloniously, carnally known him the said Peer Khan, and, then and there, feloniously, wickedly, and against the order of Nature, with the said Peer Khan, committed and perpetrated the detestable and abominable crime of Buggery.

The above being within the Provisions of the Fourth Article of the Twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

HEAD QUARTERS; MADRAS.
*The Second day of May,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

By Order.
(Signed) B. R. HITCHINS,
*Acting Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Lieutenant Colonel Edward Lloyd Smythe of the Eighth Regiment of Light Cavalry, hath advanced in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Not Guilty of the Charge, and doth most fully, and most honorably acquit him of all, and every part thereof.

(Signed) C. A. ROBERTS,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) H. G. A. TAYLOR, Brigadier General,
and President.

Confirmed.—It is with extreme regret that upon a Trial of such a nature and where an Officer has been honorably acquitted, I am precluded from adding my approbation, in consequence of the imperfect state in which the Investigation has been left.—In publishing these Proceedings to the Army, it becomes my duty to place upon record my disapprobation of a procedure which, if admitted as a Precedent, might hereafter tend to an universal denial of justice.—The Court, after irregularly admitting Evidence as to *particular* transactions in order to impeach the credibility of one of the Witnesses in support of the Prosecution instead of restricting the Inquiry to Evidence of his *general* want of veracity, denied to the Public Prosecutor the opportunity of impeaching, as he was prepared to do, the character of the Prisoner's Witnesses, or of supporting by fresh Evidence the character of his own; so that, in point of fact, the Witnesses on the Prosecution were subjected to an ordeal from which, by the direct interference of the Court, the Witnesses on the Defence were, most unadvisedly, protected.

MADRAS,
31*st August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

Lieutenant Colonel Edward Lloyd Smythe is to be released from arrest, and will return to his duty.

The General Court Martial of which Brigadier General Taylor is President is dissolved, and the President, Members and Deputy Judge Advocate General, together with the Witnesses, are directed to re-join their respective Corps and Stations.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, (being an appeal to an European Court under the Provisions of Regulation III of 1829,) on Monday the Twenty-ninth day of April, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by order of Colonel Charles Albert Vigoureux, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority, vested in him, by His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Subadar Ahmed Khan of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in arrest, by order of the Commander in Chief, on the complaint of Major John Watkins of the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having, at Bowenpilly, on the Twenty-seventh of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-one, said in presence of the Native Officers of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, who were assembled at his, Subadar Ahmed Khan's House.—"If Major Watkins joins the Regiment, he will find out what has been going on, and we shall all be ruined, we must effect his removal from the Command," or words to that effect.

*Second Instance.*—In having in Camp near Hyderabad, on the Twenty-second of December, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-one, endeavoured to excite discontent, and insubordination, among the Native Officers of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, by declaring that I, Major John Watkins, intended to get seven of them pensioned on a quarter of their Pay.

*Third Instance.*—In having at Mole-Alli on the Second of December, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-one, endeavoured to excite discontent, and insubordination in the A Troop of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, by taking out its Watch, and exclaiming to the said Troop, "You have been "kept too long at cleaning this Morning, and if we are worked in this way now, how will we be "worked when we make long marches, and have our Families to attend to," or words to that effect.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

SECUNDERABAD;
*The Fifteenth of October, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-two.*

(Signed) J. WATKINS, Major,
Fifth Regiment Light Cavalry.

By Order.

(Signed) B. R. HITCHINS,
*Acting Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence, brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Subadar Ahmed Khan of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, has urged in his Defence and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Not Guilty of the First Instance of Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Not Guilty of the Second Instance of Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Not Guilty of the Third Instance of Charge.

(Signed) THOMAS B. CHALON,
Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) J. GREEN, Lieut.-Colonel,
28th Regiment and President.

(Signed) W. CRAIGIE, Lieut. 28th Regiment,
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

MADRAS,
31*st August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Prisoner is to be released from arrest, and directed to return to his duty with the Head Quarters of his Regiment at Jaulnah.

---

The undermentioned Young Officers recently arrived and promoted are appointed to do duty with the Regiment specified opposite their Names until further orders.

Ensign George John Purvis,
Do. Joseph Fisher Stevens,
Do. Archibald Goldie Young,
} 5th Regiment N. I.

---

2D SEPTEMBER 1833.

Lieutenant T. A. C. Godfrey is brought on the Effective Strength of the Horse Brigade of Artillery vice Croft returned to Europe and removed to the 4th Battalion.

Lieutenant G. S. Cotter is brought on the effective strength of the Horse Brigade of Artillery, during the absence of Lieutenant Geils employed on other duty.

The Committee assembled at Ossoor for the examination of Remount Horses of which Major Maclean, His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons is President, is dissolved.

---

An European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, will assemble at Masulipatam, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army may direct, and will be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel F. Bowes,.....42d Regiment N. I.

MEMBERS.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Bell,..... 47th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Reid, K. H., .... H. M. 62d Regiment.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Perry,..... 5th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant Colonel H. Ross,..... 14th Regiment N. I.
Major J. Singleton,..... H. M. 62d Regiment.
Major S. Townsend,..... 30th Regiment N. I.
Major A. McFarlane,..... 16th Regiment N. I.
Major T. M. Claridge,..... 43d Regiment N. I.
Major V. Mathias,..... 14th Regiment N. I.

The Northern Division of the Army will furnish, three Captains and two Subalterns as Members, and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Lieutenant C. A. Roberts, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names, and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

A Medical Committee will assemble at Masulipatam at such time and place, as the President may appoint to investigate and report upon a subject which will be laid before it by the Adjutant General of the Army.

PRESIDENT.

Dr. Strachan, Inspector General of Hospitals H. M. Forces.

MEMBERS.

The Superintending Surgeon, Northern Division.
Surgeon J. Hazlewood, 14th Regiment N. I.
The Medical Officer in charge of H. M. 62d Regiment.
Assistant Surgeon W. G. Maxwell, M. D. 42d Regiment N. I.

All information and assistance required by the President, will be afforded on application to the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, or other authorities.

The Proceedings when closed will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, and the Committee to be then considered as dissolved.

---

3D SEPTEMBER 1833.

The undermentioned Young Officers recently arrived and promoted are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their Names until further orders.

Cornet James Fraser Rose,.....7th Light Cavalry.
Ensign William Henry Wapshare,.....15th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant G. A. Smith of the 26th Regiment N. I. having passed the prescribed examination in the Hindoostanee language, is deemed by the Commander in Chief entitled to the reward authorized by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as published in G. O. G. 1st July 1828, and the Pay Department will be pleased with reference to G. O. G. 9th October 1829 to disburse the amount accordingly.

The Order by the Officer Commanding Arcot, dated 14th June 1833 directing Lieutenant Mackenzie of the 2d Light Cavalry to proceed to Arnee on duty, is confirmed.

The leave of absence granted to Captain J. Kerr of the Madras European Regiment, to visit the Presidency in G. O. C. C. of the 24th ultimo is cancelled, and that Officer is permitted to proceed to Masulipatam preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on Furlough.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | G. Milsom..... | 9th Regiment | 2d Sept. 1833 | 1st Dec. 1833 | Cuddalore, on S. C. |
| Captain | H. S. Burgess..... | 5th Regiment | 1st Sept. 1833 | 28th Feb. 1834 | Neilgherry Hills for the benefit of his health. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

4TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, dated 26th August 1833, appointing Gunner H. Carpenter of Artillery to *act* as Serjeant Major to the 33d Regiment until relieved or further orders, vice Kennagy removed, is confirmed.

---

5TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Thursday the Twenty-fifth day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him, by His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Ensign John Norris Warrington, of the Madras European Regiment, placed in arrest, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, on the complaint of Lieutenant Naylor Burrard of the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—Ensign John Norris Warrington, of the Madras European Regiment, charged by me with scandalous infamous behaviour, such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Kamptee, on the Eighth of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, falsely declared to Ensigns William Richard Annesley and John Campbell of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, that I had, in conversation with him, (Ensign Warrington,) "asserted *on my own authority*, that it was false, or a lie, that Mr. Waters, (meaning Lieutenant Henry Swan Waters of the Third Regiment of Light Cavalry,) had made an apology to Mr. Annesley," or words to that effect.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the Tenth of the same Month, in the same Year, when questioned on the subject, falsely asserted to Lieutenant James George Neill, of the Madras European Regiment, that he had not made the declaration set forth in the First Instance of the Charge.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The Seventeenth of July,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) N. BURRARD, Lieutenant,
Madras European Regiment.

By Order.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence, adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner, Ensign John Norris Warrington, of the Madras European Regiment, has urged in his Defence and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not Guilty of the Charge, and does therefore acquit him of the same.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) J. WAHAB, Lieut. Colonel,
34th Light Infantry, President.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*The 5th of Sept.* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

Ensign Warrington is to be released from arrest and will return to his duty.

---

A Medical Committee will assemble at the Presidency General Hospital on Saturday next the 7th Instant at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, for the final examination of European Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Army recommended to be discharged from the Service and sent to Europe.

PRESIDENT.

The Acting Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.

MEMBERS.

Surgeon G. A. Herklots, M. D. 28th Regiment N. I.
Assistant Surgeon J. Macfarland, M. D.

The Proceedings of the Committee to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

6TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeon J. J. Purvis is appointed a Member of the Medical Committee ordered to assemble at Masulipatam and of which Dr. Strachan is President in the room of Assistant Surgeon Maxwell employed on other duty.

Ensign James Watt, recently arrived and admitted on the Establishment, is appointed to do duty with the 4th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

A Committee consisting of the undermentioned Officers will assemble in the Arsenal at Bangalore at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of Monday the 16th Instant, for the purpose of examining the whole of the new Leather Accoutrements in Store at that Station that has been received at different periods from the Commissariat Establishment at Hoonsoor, under instructions which will be furnished from the Military Board.

PRESIDENT.

Captain E. Amsinck, Artillery.

MEMBERS.

The Quarter Master of His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons.
Do. of His Majesty's 39th Regiment.
Do. of the 7th Light Cavalry.
Do. of the 9th Regiment N. I.

The Proceedings of the Committee when closed to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Military Board, and the President and Members will return to their duty.

Senior Medical Apprentice James Falloon, doing duty with His Majesty's 41st Regiment, is promoted to the Rank of Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 1st Instant, vice Walker deceased.

The undermentioned Native Medical Pupils are promoted to 2d Dressers from the 1st Instant.

Rungasamy, under the orders of the Superintending Surgeon Centre Division, vice T. Rungasamy deceased.

Solomon Moses, under the orders of the Superintending Surgeon Southern Division, vice Syed Ally promoted.

Rungasamy, and Solomon Moses are removed, the former to the 6th Regiment N. I. and the latter to His Majesty's 54th Regiment.

Senior Medical Apprentice Charles Keslier is removed from the Eye Infirmary to His Majesty's 57th Regiment.

---

7TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

Captain A. Pinson of the 46th Regiment N. I. will, on the expiration of his present leave of absence, join the detail of that Corps at Wallajahbad.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 28th Regiment N. I. dated 12th November 1832, appointing Lieutenant McCally to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Craigie on other duty or until further orders, is confirmed.

The General Court Martial ordered by General Orders of 23d August last to be assembled at Kotagherry will meet at Ootacamund.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | C. M'Evers Palmer.. | 14th Regiment | 10th Sept. 1833 | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | J. Tainsh..... | 11th Regiment | 6th Sept. 1833 | 27th Feb. 1834 | Eastern Coast, on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

9TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 227.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*41st Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign John Merritt to be Lieutenant, vice Evelyn deceased, date of Commission 22d August 1833.

*Medical Department.*

Second Apothecary Samuel Mason to be Apothecary from the 27th August 1833, vice Pascal deceased.

Senior Assistant Apothecary William Weir to be Second Apothecary from the 27th August 1833 in succession to Mason promoted.

---

Mr. Joseph Fisher Stevens who arrived at Madras on the 25th ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Mr. David Trail who arrived at Madras on the 25th ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Medical Officer in charge of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Captain F. H. Ely, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Centre Division, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence till the 1st of March 1835.

Lieutenant J. Wilkinson of the 44th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant W. Cuppage of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate with leave of absence till 30th June 1834.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 228.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 31st ultimo, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. James Fraser Rose.

*Infantry.*

Mr. William Henry Wapshare.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 229.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 30th April, 1st and 8th May 1833, Nos. 33, 37 and 38, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 30th April 1833, No. 33.*

" We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment.

Major B. Blake,
Lieutenant J. Harkness, by the Lady Kennaway."

*Letter dated 1st May 1833, No. 37.*

" We have permitted Captain James Buchanan to return to his duty on your Establishment.

2. " Ensign D. C. Campbell of your Establishment, has been permitted to return to his duty, viâ Bombay. This Officer has been informed that his Pay will commence only from the date of his reaching your Presidency or of joining his Regiment.

3. " We have permitted Ensign James Gomm of your Establishment, to remain in this Country until the Month of March next.

4. Lieutenant W. T. Croft late of your Invalid Establishment, has been permitted to retire from the Company's Service. His retirement takes effect from the 11th June 1832."

*Letter dated 8th May* 1833, *No.* 38.

" We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment.

Captain William Hope Smith,
Ensign W. J. Beagin."

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 230.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT. FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant F. Liardet of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in the Centre Division of the Army, during the absence of Captain Ely on Sick Certificate, or until further orders.

Lieutenant G. A. Smith, of the 26th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Adjutant to that Corps.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 231.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT. FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*12th Regiment of N. I.*

Senior Ensign Thomas Austen to be Lieutenant, vice Coxe deceased, date of Commission 23d August 1833.

Assistant Surgeon John Macfarland, who arrived at Madras on the 31st ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 232.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT. FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Engineers and Infantry who arrived at Madras on the 4th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Engineers.*

Mr. Richard Henry Chapman,
Mr. Charles Morgan Elliot.

*Infantry.*

Mr. James Watt.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 4th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Major William Pickering ..... ..... | 50th | Regiment of N. I. |
| Captain John Laurie..... | 9th | do. |
| Captain William Hope Smith..... | 15th | do. |
| Lieutenant Robert Dalzell Armstrong... | 23d | do. |
| Lieutenant Richard Beachcroft Dickinson | 40th | do. |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 233.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT. FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to discontinue the appointment of Staff Officer to the Depôt of European Pensioners at Cuddalore from the 1st November 1833.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

9TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Arcot, on Friday the Sixth day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Subadar Mahomed Guffoor, of the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in arrest by order of Captain John Smith, Senior Officer in charge of the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For scandalous, infamous behaviour, such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Arcot, on the Fifth of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three endeavoured to create a false report, in the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry, that Lieutenant and Adjutant Henry Briggs of the said Regiment received Bribes for the Promotions in the Native Ranks.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the same day, falsely asserted, to the said Lieutenant and Adjutant Briggs, that it was commonly reported in the Regiment that he, Lieutenant Briggs, had received Bribes for the Native Promotions in the Regiment.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the same day, made a like false assertion to Captain John Smith, Senior Officer in charge of the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry.

*Fourth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the same day, attempted to induce Moongajee Row Trooper, Regimental Havildar Major Beram Sherriff, and Syed Ahmud, measuring man, all of the same Regiment, to testify to the existence of the false report specified in the first Instance of Charge.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

ARCOT,
*The Fifth of August,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) JOHN SMITH, Captain,
Commanding Second Light Cavalry.

By Order.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence, brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Subadar Mahomed Guffoor, of the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Fourth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Fourth Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Subadar Mahomed Guffoor of the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry to be discharged from the Service.

(Signed) R. BULLOCK, Lieut.
Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General,
Conducting Proceedings.

Signed in the Persian Character,
SYED ALLAWELL, Subadar Major,
and President.

(Signed) W. S. OMMANNEY, Lieut. 2d Regt. Light Cavalry,
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*The 9th of Sept.* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Syed Allawell of the 8th Light Cavalry is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Thursday the Twenty-fifth day of July in the Year of Our Lord, One thousand, Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Andrew Benson, Private, General Number Six hundred and Sixty-five, in the F Company of the Madras European Regiment, placed in Confinement, by my order, on the following Charges:

*First Charge.*—For having in Camp at Singtee, on the Fourth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, struck Serjeant John Jameson of the Madras European Regiment, his superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his office.

*Second Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline in having, at the same place, on the same day, made use of the following abusive and insubordinate language to me, his Superior Officer, then and there on duty as Regimental Officer of the Day, namely; "*You are a damned Rascal! you are a damned Fop! you are Drunk, you are improperly dressed!*" or words to the same effect.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

Camp at Kair,
*The Fifth of June,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) THOS. J. RYVES, Lieutenant,
Madras European Regiment.
(By Order.)
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner Andrew Benson, Private, General Number Six hundred and Sixty-five, in the F Company of the Madras European Regiment, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said, Andrew Benson, Private, General Number Six hundred and Sixty-five, in the F Company, of the Madras European Regiment, to suffer Imprisonment, by being placed in solitary confinement for a period of Six (6) Calendar Months, from such time, and at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) J. WAHAB, Lieut.-Colonel,
34th Light Infantry, President.

Approved and Confirmed.—The solitary confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

Madras,
*The 9th of September* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

The following Native Promotions and Appointments are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21st Native Infantry. | Jemadar..... Paupoodoo..... | Subadar. | 25th August 1833. |
| | Havildar..... Shekh Hoosein.... | Jemadar. | 25th August 1833. |
| 52d do. | Jemadar..... Ramana..... | Native Adjutant. | 12th do. |
| Sappers and Miners. | Havildar Major Venketachellum.. | Jemadar. | 5th do. |

---

10th SEPTEMBER 1833.

Lieutenant Colonel S. S. Gummer is removed from the 45th to the 14th Regiment, and Lieutenant Colonel H. Ross from the latter to the former Regiment.

Major W. Pickering of the 50th is appointed to do duty with the 8th Regiment N. I.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon..... | D. S. Young..... | 22d Regiment..... | 28th Regiment. |
| do. ..... | F. Godfrey..... | late Promotion..... | 22d do. |

Surgeon G. A. Herklots, M. D. is appointed to afford Medical aid to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, and to all Details at Wallajahbad.

2d Lieutenant C. C. Harvey, of the Artillery, is removed from doing duty with the 1st and posted to the 4th Battalion.

The General Orders of the 15th August last directing the assembly of a General Court Martial at Masulipatam, is cancelled.

11TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

Surgeon James Smith, 25th Regiment, is appointed a Member of a Board of Medical Officers about to assemble at such time and place as the President Dr. McDonnell, His Majesty's 57th Regiment, may appoint.

Lieutenant W. K. Babington, of the 17th Regiment N. I. is appointed a Member of the Special Invaliding, &., Committee assembled at Fort St. George, in the room of Lieutenant F. Eades, of the 39th Regiment relieved from that duty.

Assistant Surgeon W. Griffith, is appointed to do duty with His Majesty's 48th Regiment till further orders.

Serjeant Major B. Locker of the 7th Light Cavalry, having been reported unfit for his present situation from habits of intemperance is remanded to the Corps of Artillery as a Gunner, and will join the Detachment of the 1st Battalion at Bangalore.

Quarter Master Serjeant Charles Magrath is removed from the 42d Regiment N. I. and appointed Serjeant Major of the 7th Light Cavalry, vice Locker removed.

Corporal A. W. M'Grath of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 42d Regiment N. I. vice C. Magrath.

---

13TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The General Court Martial directed to assemble at Cannanore in G. O. C. C. of the 28th August last, is dissolved.

---

16TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

Apothecary Samuel Mason (late promotion) is posted to the Lunatic Asylum at the Presidency.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | J. Macdonald..... | Major of Brigade Malabar and Canara. | In continuation | 10th Dec. 1833 | Presidency. |
| do. | J. C. Glover..... | 13th Regiment | do. | 1st April 1834 | Neilgherry Hills, on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | H. Nott..... | 19th Regiment | 6th Sept. 1833 | 31st Dec. 1833 | St. Thomé, on S. C. |
| do. | H. Wakeman..... | 42d do. | 15th Oct. 1833 | 15th April 1834 | Cannanore. |
| Ensign | C. Lamb..... | 28th do. | 10th Sept. 1833 | 1st March 1834 | Eastern Coast, on S. C. |
| 2d Lieut. | C. M. Elliot..... | Engineers | 15th Sept. 1833 | 15th Nov. 1833 | Nellore. |
| Asst. Surg. | J. C. Fuller..... | Doing duty with H. M. 48th Rt. | In continuation | 1st Jan. 1834 | Neilgherry Hills, on S. C. |
| Apothecary | M. McFarlane..... | Medical Dept. | 10th Sept. 1833 | 30th Nov. 1833 | Cuddalore. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

16TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 234.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Surgeon James Smith and Assistant Surgeon James Woodforde, who arrived at Madras on the 4th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their Rank.

The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons will take rank from the dates set opposite their respective Names.

| | *Dates of Rank.* | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Charles Fuller | 27th | January | 1832. |
| John Henry Heaton | 30th | do. | „ |
| James Darward | 12th | February | „ |
| John Cardew, M. D. | 12th | do. | „ |
| John Davies | 12th | do. | „ |
| William Boxwell Thompson | 27th | May | „ |
| William Griffith | 27th | do. | „ |
| Pasqual Maria Benza, M. D. | 27th | June | „ |
| Stewart Thomas Lyell | 12th | August | „ |
| James Edward Porteous | 19th | do. | „ |
| Samuel Cox | 21st | do. | „ |
| William Beauchamp, | 24th | October | „ |
| Charles Kevin | 24th | November | „ |
| John Conwell | 24th | do. | „ |
| Bartholomew Jones Everitt | 2d | December | „ |
| William David Degges La Touche, M. D. | 8th | do. | „ |
| Robert Hamilton Buchanan | 12th | January | 1833. |
| James Cornfoot, M. D. | 27th | do. | „ |
| Thomas Thomson Smith | 26th | March | „ |
| John Emelius Mayer | 26th | do. | „ |

Lieutenant Colonel S. S. Gummer of the 45th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 235.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to believe that the Funds of Private Individuals are frequently lodged in the same Chest with Public Money, directs the discontinuance of the practice in all branches of the Service; and strictly prohibits Officers in charge of Treasuries or Cash Chests from employing Public Cash-keepers, Accountants or Vakeels, in the management of their Private Accounts, or those of other Gentlemen in His Majesty's or the Company's Service.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No 236.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant John Douglas of the 1st Regiment N. I.
Ensign Thomas Austen, of the 12th do.
Cornet St. Vincent Pitcher, of the 5th Regiment L. C.
} On Sick Certificate.

Assistant Surgeon J. Flockton, on furlough for one year, ceasing to draw Pay from the date of his embarkation.

Lieutenant Douglas, Ensign Austen, and Assistant Surgeon Flockton are allowed to embark from the Western Coast.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 237.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that the appointment of an Officer to the charge of the Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital at Tripassore shall be discontinued from the 31st of December next, from which date, they will be paid, as formerly, by the Fort Adjutant at Poonamallee.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 238.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that, on every occasion of a change in the Command of a Corps, an examination of the Regimental Cash Chest, shall be made by the relieving Officer, who will, from that time, be held responsible for the correctness of the Regimental Accounts and balance of Cash in deposit.

Officer Commanding Corps will also, once in each Month, cause the Money in the Regimental Cash Chest, to be carefully counted over, in their presence, and insert the amount (specifying the particular Currency of which it is composed, and date of examination) at the foot of the next Monthly Return of their Regiments.

In thus holding Commanding Officers answerable for the correctness of Regimental Accounts, &c. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in no wise relieves Regimental Quarter Masters from their responsibility for the public Funds under their immediate custody.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 239.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following scale of distribution of Prize Money received from the Supreme Government and approved by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is published for the information and guidance of the Army of this Presidency.

---

Proposed Scale of Distribution of Prize Money to European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, &c.

| | |
|---|---|
| Commander in Chief | 1-8th of the whole. |
| General Officers | 1500 Shares. |
| Colonels | 600 Shares. |
| Lieutenant Colonels, (A) Adjutant General and (A) Quarter Master General of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Troops, (A) Commissary General, Members of the Medical Board, Inspector of Hospitals of His Majesty's Troops | 360 Shares. |

*Note.—The Inspector of Hospitals of His Majesty's Troops in the Bhurtpoor distribution received the difference between the share of a Lieutenant Colonel and a Colonel under orders from the Court of Directors Vide Secretary Colonel Casement's Letter No. 342 of the 21st May 1830.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Majors, (A) Deputy Adjutant General, and (A) Deputy Quarter Master General of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Troops, (A) Deputy Commissary General and Superintending Surgeons | 240 Shares. |
| Captains, Surgeons, (A) Assistant Adjutant General, and (A) Assistant Quarter Master General of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Troops; Assistant Commissary | |

| | |
|---|---|
| General; (A) Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Quarter Master General; and Commissary General, (A) Paymaster, Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, (A) Brigade Majors; (A) Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and General Officers and (A) Commissaries of Ordnance | 120 Shares. |
| Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, Cornets, Ensigns, Adjutants and Quarter Masters of His Majesty's Dragoons and Infantry, Veterinary Surgeons; Deputy, Assistant, and Deputy Assistant Commissaries of Ordnance | 60 Shares |
| Conductors; Riding Masters; Apothecaries; Stewards; Sub-Assistant Veterinary Surgeons; and Provost Martial | 15 Shares. |
| Sub-Conductors, Assistant Apothecaries, Assistant Stewards; Regimental Serjeant Majors; Staff Brigade, and Farrier Serjeants of Horse Artillery, Park Serjeants, Armourer and Serjeants of Artillery | 3 Shares. |
| Trumpet Majors, Paymasters Serjeants, Sadler Serjeants, School Master Serjeants, Hospital Serjeants, Drill Serjeants, Color Serjeants, Armourer Serjeants, Drum Majors, Rough Riders, Brigade and Staff Serjeants of Foot Artillery, Magazine Serjeants, Laboratory Serjeants and Serjeants | 2 Shares. |
| Fife Majors, Corporals, Bombardiers, Trumpeters, Farriers, Rough Riders; Gunners, Drummers and Privates | 1 Share. |
| Volunteers | 1 Ditto. |

(A.) *These Officer's Shares in their Brevet or Regimental Rank should such Rank be superior to those herein stated.*

(Signed) JAMES WATSON, Major General, President.
„ J. A. PAUL MACGREGOR, Colonel, Military Auditor General and Member.
„ J. N. JACKSON, Major, Assistant Quarter Master General and Member.
} General Prize Committee.

FORT WILLIAM, 3d *November* 1831.

(True Copy.)
(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,
*Secretary to Govt. Military Department.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. I. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

16TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to publish to the Army, the following Extracts from the Proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at Secunderabad on Tuesday the Ninth day of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment till Monday the Fifth day of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and which Court Martial is composed of the following Officers.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel William Bach Spry, Thirty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry.

MEMBERS.

Lieutenant Colonel James Ketchen.....Artillery.
Lieutenant Colonel Edmund French Boys .....His Majesty's Forty-fifth Regiment.
Major William Horsley Rowley.....Eleventh Regiment of Native Infantry.
Captain Alfred Andrew Armstrong.....His Majesty's Forty-fifth Regiment.
Captain George Stott.....Eleventh Regiment of Native Infantry.
Captain Saint Lawrence Webb.....His Majesty's Forty-fifth Regiment.
Captain Richard Stack.....His Majesty's Forty-fifth Regiment.
Captain Anthony Gardner Sidley.....His Majesty's Forty-fifth Regiment.
Captain George Storey.....Thirty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry.
Captain Charles Robert Bradstreet.....Thirty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant John Bonner Neeve.....Thirty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant Charles Bradford.....Twenty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant Edward Willis.....Twenty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant Edmund Wilson Lascelles.....His Majesty's Forty-fifth Regiment.

Lieutenant Thomas Bernard Chalon of the Thirty-third Regiment of Native Infantry, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, conducting the Proceedings.

Captain Donald Macleod of the Fourth Regiment of Light Cavalry, late Senior Officer of the same Regiment, ordered into arrest by the Commander in Chief, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For having at Secunderabad, on the First of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-two, in a Report sent in to the Military Board, made a false Return of the Saddlery and Horse Appointments then and there in use with the Fourth Regiment of Light Cavalry.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the First of March, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, in like manner, made a false Return of the Saddlery and Horse Appointments, then and there in use with the same Regiment.

*Third Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the First of April, in the year last mentioned, in like manner, made a false Return of the Saddlery and Horse Appointments, then and there in use with the same Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

HEAD QUARTERS:
MADRAS,
*The Twenty-fifth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

By Order,
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Captain Donald Macleod of the Fourth Regiment of Light Cavalry, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Captain Donald Macleod of the Fourth Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be severely reprimanded.

(Signed) THOS. B. CHALON,
Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. B. SPRY, Lieut.-Colonel,
37th Regiment N. I. and President.

The Court with reference to the leniency of the Punishment adjudged the Prisoner deems it to be incumbent on it most respectfully to make known to His Excellency the Commander in Chief the motives which have influenced it in pronouncing its award.

*First.*—The Offence specified in the Charges does not extend to that which comes under the Provisions of Section Fifth, Article the First of the Articles of War, inasmuch as the Prisoner is not accused of *knowingly* making a false Return the which circumstance according to all the Law authorities to which the Court has had access must be proven, directly, or presumptively, before a Prisoner can become amenable to the provisions of the said Article.

*Second.*—By General Orders, Staff Officers are held responsible for the correctness of all Papers prepared by them, though at the same time Commanding Officers are not thereby exonerated from their most important and special duty of seeing that every Man under them does his duty faithfully and correctly; and in the case of Staff Officers, that these use every endeavour to make out with extreme care the papers which it is their respective duty to prepare;—and the Commanding Officer who neglects to do so becomes guilty of the offence of which the Prisoner is accused; the which offence must therefore be considered as coming under the Provisions of Section the Twenty-first, Article the Second of the Articles of War.

*Lastly.*—The Prisoner confesses that he did not examine the Returns mentioned in the Charges, or ascertain personally how far they were correct; and that he countersigned them trusting implicitly to his Staff, and in thus neglecting his bounden duty consists, in the humble judgment of the Court, his guilt: and it has therefore pronounced Sentence accordingly.

(Signed) THOS. B. CHALON,
Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. B. SPRY, Lieut. Colonel,
37th Regiment N. I. and President.

HEAD QUARTERS: MADRAS, *24th August* 1833.

The Court will reconsider its finding and Sentence.

If the Court is of opinion that Captain Macleod *unknowingly* signed false Returns, he is entitled to an acquittal, upon the Charges generally: for, to constitute Crime there must both be a *Will* and an *Act*: and no man can legally be convicted, upon any charge whatsoever, unless he is found *intentionally* to have committed the criminal acts therein set forth.

Previous, however, to arriving at a judgment so entirely opposed to the Evidence recorded, the Court will weigh well the apparent impossibility that Captain Macleod, at the time of signing these Returns, *could* have believed the Saddlery of the 4th Cavalry to have been complete: more especially in the instance of the Return of the 1st April, where deficiencies to so great an extent had immediately before, been brought to his knowledge, by the Proceedings of Committees assembled on the 6th and 23d of March, by the latter of which the transfer of so large a sum of Money had been awarded:—And the Court will further consider the extreme improbability that Captain Macleod, being aware of the deficient state of the Saddlery, should have signed, without examination, Returns according to the tenor of which the Abstract for Contract Allowance was necessarily made out; or that, having *unknowingly* signed a false Return, he should not have rectified the mistake, and refunded the amount over-drawn, upon receiving the regulated allowance *for Articles not in existence.*

I cannot send back these Proceedings for revision, without animadverting upon the dangerous tendency of the concluding Remarks appended to the Sentence. Commanding Officers are responsible, in the strictest sense of the word, for the *Truth* of all Returns to which they affix their Signature: most especially so in the instance of Returns of the nature in question, where the Quarter Master indeed prepares the Document, but where the Commanding Officer alone is *interested*, that the Saddles, for which he is paid by Government, should appear on the face of the Return to be complete and serviceable. Were the objectionable Doctrine to go forth *unnoticed* to the Army, that Regimental Staff Officers are responsible for Returns *to the exemption* of Commanding Officers, and that a Plea of Ignorance, supported by the mere *ipse-dixit* of the Prisoner, may avail against the *Presumption* of fraudulent intent when a *false* Return is signed by an *interested* Party: then indeed might Peculation flourish, and Conviction, according to the Provisions of the Articles of War, become impossible.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

*Revised Finding and Sentence of the Court.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and reconsidered the whole of the Evidence in support of the Prosecution, with the Remarks of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, as well as what the Prisoner Captain Donald Macleod of the Fourth Regiment of Light Cavalry has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Revised Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Revised Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Revised Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Charge.

*Revised Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Captain Donald Macleod of the Fourth Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be severely reprimanded in such manner as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may deem fit.

(Signed) THOS. B. CHALON,
Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. B. SPRY, Lieut.-Colonel,
37th Regiment N. I. and President.

The Court most humbly, and respectfully, beg to state, that before proceeding to revise its Finding and Sentence it endeavoured, to the best of its judgment, most seriously and attentively, to reconsider the whole of the recorded Evidence for and against the Prisoner, together with the Remarks of His Excellency the Commander in Chief thereon, yet in the conscientious discharge of its duty, it could not bring itself to con-

vict the Prisoner of an offence, of a much more grave nature than that described in the Charge, which only, in the humble opinion of the Court, is that of gross neglect and carelessness, the gravamen of the graver offence being omitted, namely, the word "*knowingly.*"

It is with great sorrow that the Court finds, that the expressions in its Remarks on its Original Finding and Sentence, as regards the responsibility of Commanding Officers, should appear to have conveyed an idea which it never intended, as it conceived that in the words "though at the same time Commanding Officers are not thereby exonerated from their most important duty, &c." was implied, the responsibility referred to by His Excellency, and which the Court did not mean in any degree to relieve them, Commanding Officers, from.

(Signed) THOS. B. CHALON,
Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. B. SPRY, Lieut.-Colonel,
37th Regiment N. I., and President.

Disapproved.

MADRAS,
*The 16th of September* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

Captain Thomas Anderson, Acting Quarter Master, of the Fourth Regiment of Light Cavalry, ordered into arrest by the Commander in Chief.

*Charge.*—For having at Secunderabad, on the First of April, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, in a Report sent in to the Military Board, made a false Return of the Saddlery and Horse Appointments, then and there in use with the Fourth Regiment of Light Cavalry.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

HEAD QUARTERS;
MADRAS,
*The Twenty-fifth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

By Order,
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Captain Thomas Anderson of the Fourth Regiment of Light Cavalry has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Captain Thomas Anderson of the Fourth Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be admonished by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) THOS. B. CHALON,
Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. B. SPRY, Lieut.-Colonel,
37th Regiment N. I. and President.

The Court considers it necessary to explain, that in taking upon itself to award a discretionary punishment, it does not conceive that the offence specified in the Charge extends to that which comes under the Provisions of Article the First, of the Fifth Section of the Articles of War, inasmuch as the Prisoner is not accused of *knowingly* making a false Return; the which circumstance, can alone, in the opinion of the Court, render a Prisoner amenable to the Provisions of the Article in question; it therefore has exercised its discretion in awarding Punishment, considering the offence of which it has found the Prisoner Guilty to be a neglect to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline.

The Court feels it a duty it owes to the Prisoner, to state that it has found him guilty of the fact of signing his Name to a false Return, but that it does not wish it should be considered that the slightest imputation against his character can be assumed by his having done so, as it considers the act to have been perfectly inadvertent on his part, but that he is nevertheless not altogether blameless in having allowed any circumstance whatever to prevent his examining a paper submitted for his Official Signature, although, as has been most satisfactorily proved, such practice of neglect was perfectly contrary to his usual habits.

(Signed) THOS. B. CHALON,
Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. B. SPRY, Lieut.-Colonel,
37th Regiment N. I. and President.

Disapproved.

MADRAS,
*The 16th of September*, 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Proceedings upon the Trials of Captains Macleod and Anderson of the 4th Light Cavalry exhibit a Picture of Disorganization in the Interior Economy of that Regiment such as never, probably, before existed in any Corps of a Regular Army, and which it is to be hoped the experienced Officer who has been appointed to supersede Captain Macleod in Command will employ his best energies to rectify.—Organized Bodies are usually supposed to be bound together by a chain of Responsibility, holding each Individual answerable for his own disorders and neglects, and providing for the efficient Discipline of the Inferior by the Superior: but, in this Instance, on the contrary, the Superior appears to have been in the practice of relieving himself from all Responsibility upon the shoulders of his Inferior, until the Insignificance of the person so burthened rendered such responsibility equally immaterial to himself and useless to the Public Service.—The Commanding Officer openly avows, before the Court, his habit of relying implicitly upon the Integrity of his Staff, and of signing *without examination*, the papers presented by them, *in a pecuniary matter too where his own Integrity and not the Integrity of his Staff was at stake*; and the Staff again, represents himself as

signing, in like manner without examination, Papers presented by the Quarter Master Serjeant; who, himself, declares the Saddle Returns to be usually prepared and *despatched* by the Gram Conicopoly, who is then stated to be an "*infamous*" character, and upon whom, *so designated*, the onus, most conveniently for the other parties concerned, is finally made to rest.

That Officers who had so committed themselves should have sought to escape punishment by setting up a plea of ignorance,—that they should have represented themselves as having *unknowingly* signed the Returns in question,—is perhaps not to be wondered at: but that the majority of a Court of fifteen Officers, *sworn to administer Justice according to the Articles of War and their consciences*, should have been found, deliberately and upon revision, to sanction so inadmissible and dangerous a plea, and to arrive at a Judgment equally opposed to the facts of the case and the well-being of the Service, is indeed truly lamentable.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

Captains Macleod and Anderson are released from arrest and will return to their duty.

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel Spry of the 37th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

Cornet J. S. Freshfield of the 1st is appointed to do duty with the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, and to *act* as Quarter Master until further orders.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

16TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeon W. Griffith is appointed to do duty with His Majesty's 41st Regiment instead of His Majesty's 48th, as published in G. O. C. C. of the 11th Instant.

17TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Commander in Chief desires with reference to the G. O. G. of 9th January 1829 that it may be distinctly understood that Men in Hospital, or in Confinement, are not to be included in Indents upon the Commissariat Department for Arrack; and His Excellency directs, that none but those bona-fide for duty be included for Ration Arrack.

The appointment of Captain Knox of the 6th Light Cavalry to continue [after promotion] to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Regiment is to be considered to have ceased from the date of his embarkation for New South Wales.

Apothecary F. Jacob and Assistant Apothecary J. J. Dalrymple, who were temporarily placed under the orders of Assistant Surgeon Willy in Medical charge of the Sappers and Miners and Paupers employed on the Northern Road, are directed to return to their respective duties.

18TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Bell, C. B. of His Majesty's 48th Regiment is appointed President of the General Court Martial, directed to assemble at Ootacamund by General Orders of the 7th Instant, vice Lieutenant Colonel Hacket reported Sick.

The Order by the Senior Officer in Charge of the Horse Brigade of Artillery, dated 20th August 1833, appointing Lieutenant F. Burgoyne to *act* as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant Oakes on furlough, or until further orders, is confirmed.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Wednesday the Fourth day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Syed Modeen, Muzboot Modeen, and Iyaloo, Camp Followers, placed in Confinement, by my Order:

*Charge.*—For having, at Kamptee, on the Twenty-third of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, broken and entered the dwelling House of Lingapah, Barber, attached to the Thirty-fourth Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry, with intent to Steal; and having then and there, stolen, taken, and carried away, Sixty-nine Rupees, one Shaving Box of the value of One Rupee, Forty Razors of the value of Fifteen Rupees, one small vial of Oil of the value of One Rupee, One Hone of the value of half a Rupee, and one small brass Pot of the value of Two Rupees: the property of the said Lingapah.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

CAMP KAMPTEE,
*The Third of August,*
*One thousand Eight hundred*
*and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) R. M. HUMFFREYS,
Sub-Assistant Commissary General,
and Officer in Charge of Police.

(By Order.)
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, and the Prisoners Syed Modeen, Muzboot Modeen, and Iyaloo, having made no Defence is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoners are Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoners Guilty, as above stated, does Sentence them, the said Syed Modeen, Muzboot Modeen, and Iyaloo, Camp Followers, to be Imprisoned and kept at hard labour for a period of One Year, from such time and at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.
(Signed) J. C. HAWES, Lieut. and Quarter Master,
Interpreter to the Court.

The X Mark of MAHOMED GOLLOPH,
Subadar Major, 34th Regiment or
Chicacole Light Infantry,
President.

Approved and Confirmed: The Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force will take measures for carrying the Sentence into effect in the usual manner.

MADRAS,
*The 18th of September* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

19TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeon William Beauchamp is removed from Poonamallee and appointed to do duty under the Medical Officer in Charge of the Native Infirmary at the Presidency.

The undermentioned Individuals who were temporarily placed under the orders of the Medical Officer in Charge of the Native Infirmary at the Presidency are directed to return to their respective duties.

Apothecary J. G. Williams, Assistant Apothecary J. Smale,
Assistant Apothecary J. Short, Native Second Dresser Yagapah.
Assistant Apothecary J. Clarke,

Native Second Dresser Govindoo is removed from His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons to the Government Dispensary at the Presidency.

Native Second Dresser Narrainsamy recently returned from Penang, is posted to His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons.

Junior Medical Apprentice M. Dughard is removed from His Majesty's 39th Regiment to the Eye Infirmary.

20TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8th Native Infantry. | Havildar.... | Achana..... | Jemadar | 14th August 1833. |
| 23d Light Infantry. | Jemadar.... | Adum Khan..... | Subadar | 26th Feb. „ |
| | Havildar.... | Rungia..... | Jemadar | |
| 44th Native Infantry. | do. .... | Mahomed Kasim... | do. | 6th June „ |

The period of suspension awarded Jemadar Bellaul Sahib of the 27th Regiment N. I. by the Sentence of a General Court Martial will expire on the 23d Instant, that Officer will therefore return to his duty on the day following.

21ST SEPTEMBER 1833.

A Committee will assemble at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of Tuesday next the 24th Instant, for the Inspection of Army Clothing, at the Contractor's Godowns in Fort St. George, and will be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.
Captain J. Woodward, 32d Regiment N. I.

MEMBERS.
Lieutenant R. B. Dickinson, 40th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant R. D. Armstrong, 23d Light Infantry.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*29th August* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing Lieutenants Sherman and Beaver of the 13th Regiment to proceed to Arnee to form a Committee at that Station.

*30th August* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing Lieutenant Hughes of the 13th Regiment to proceed to Chittoor to form a Committee at that Station.

23D SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Commander Chief directs that on every occasion of a President being detailed for General Court Martial duty under authority from Head Quarters, the Name and Rank of such Officer shall be immediately reported to the Adjutant General; as also the Names and Rank of Officers Commanding Corps entitled to compensation in lieu of Command Allowance when ordered from their Stations on duty, with the view of the necessary application being made to Government for their receiving the same.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | R. E. Boardman . | 7th Regiment | 1st Nov. 1833 | .. .. .. | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on Furlough. |
| Captain | J. Laurie.... .... | 9th Regiment | 21st Sept. 1833 | 31st Dec. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Captain | R. D. Weir .. .... | Mad. Eur. Regt. | 1st Dec. 1833 | 1st June 1834 | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on Furlough. |
| Lieutenant | M. Carthew..... | 21st Regiment | 29th Sept. 1833 | 31st Dec. 1833 | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on Furlough. |
| Lieutenant | H. S. O. Smith .... | 42d Regiment | 20th Sept. 1833 | 20th Dec. 1833 | Guntoor. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS, CHOULTRY PLAIN;

23D SEPTEMBER 1833.

An European General Court Martial consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Trichinopoly at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army may be pleased to direct.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. Smith, 6th Regiment N. I.

The Troops serving in the Southern Division of the Army will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The Officer Commanding the Southern Division will be pleased to nominate an Officer to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, to conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

Junior Medical Apprentice John Gahan is removed from the 2d Battalion Artillery to His Majesty's 54th Regiment at Trichinopoly.

Junior Medical Apprentice J. Faulkner is removed from the 2d Battalion Artillery to the Eye Infirmary.

Junior Medical Apprentice J. Stricke is removed from the 3d Battalion Artillery to the Eye Infirmary.

Native Medical Pupil Venketasamy is directed to continue to do duty with the 4th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

Moonshee Meer Gholam Allee having passed the prescribed examination, and being reported qualified for the situation of Regimental Moonshee, is posted to the 8th Regiment N. I.

Store Serjeant H. Hoffman attached to the Arsenal of Fort Saint George, having been found unfit for his present situation, from habits of intemperance, is remanded to the Corps of Artillery as a Gunner.

---

24TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

Lieutenant R. B. Dickinson of the 40th Regiment N. I. is appointed to the charge of young Officers under orders to proceed to join and do duty with Corps at Vellore, and in Mysore.

The General Court Martial assembled at Bangalore of which Colonel P. Lindesay, C. B. His Majesty's 39th Regiment is President, is adjourned till further orders, and the President and Members will return to their duty.

The undermentioned young Officers recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their Names until further orders.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2d Lieutenant | Henry Charles Wade.... | 3d Battalion Artillery. |
| do. | John David Scott..... | 3d do. |
| Ensign | W. T. Nicolls..... | 36th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | G. S. Mardall..... | 13th do. |
| do. | David Blair..... | 13th do. |

Gunner John Casey of the C Company 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 33d Regiment N. I. vice Smith reduced.

Serjeant H. King of the Effective Supernumeraries (late in charge of the Solitary Cells at Seetabuldee) is appointed Barrack Serjeant of the 2d Class at Condapilly, vice Moore deceased.

Gunner William Manning of the 2d Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Store Serjeant at Fort Saint George, vice Hoffman reduced.

---

25TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Native General Court Martial directed to be assembled at Mangalore, in G. O. C. C. of 29th August last, will assemble at Cannanore at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Kanara may direct.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Palaveram at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Centre Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Lieutenant Robert Bullock of the 44th Regiment N. I. is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, and will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

26TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

Ensign G. S. Mardall is appointed to do duty with the 5th instead of the 13th Regiment as directed in General Orders of the 24th Instant.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | J. Hackett..... | 51st Regiment | 1st Oct. 1833 | 30th Oct. 1833 | Neilgherry Hills, under the Provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Major | Charles Poulton... | 2d Nat. V. Bat. | 10th Sept. 1833 | 31st Oct. 1833 | Presidency on S. C. |
| Captain | J. Smith..... | 2d Light Cav. | 1st Oct. 1833 | 31st Oct. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | P. Pope..... | 24th Regiment | 27th Sept. 1833 | 31st Mar. 1834 | Presidency on S. C. |
| Cornet | N. Wroughton.... | 5th Light Cav. | In continuation | 15th Mar. 1834 | Madura on S. C. |
| Ensign | J. Robertson. .... | 9th Regiment | In continuation | 30th Sept. 1833 | Cuddalore. |
| Ensign | F. W. Humphreys. | 14th Regiment | 27th Sept. 1833 | 15th Nov. 1833 | Trichinopoly on S. C. and to enable him to rejoin his Corps. |
| Ensign | J. P. Germon,.... | 48th Regiment | ..... | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on Sick Cert. |
| Asst. Surg. | J. J. Purvis,..... | Detachment of Artillery at Masulipatam. | 10th Sept. 1833 | 10th Dec. 1833 | Presidency on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

28TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The following General Orders issued to His Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency are published for the general information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS :
MADRAS, 13*th August* 1833.

At a General Court Martial holden at Moulmein, on Monday, the 24th day of June 1833, Private Roger King, of His Majesty's 41st or Welch Regiment of Infantry, was arraigned on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—" For Mutiny in having at Moulmein on the Tenth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when brought as a Prisoner to the Mess House of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, to be tried by a District Court Martial, struck Serjeant John Baylis of number Six Company, his superior Officer, a blow on the temple with his fist and attempting a second time to strike him, but was prevented and instantly seized by the Escort that accompanied him."

*Second Charge.*—" For having on the same day, when brought before the Court for Trial made use of the following Mutinous and insubordinate language towards the President Captain William Dempster, and the Members of the Court Martial in reply to the question as to his having objections to any of the Members sitting on his Trial, by saying, " yes I have to every one of them, I wish to be tried by Gentlemen, I was tried before by a District Court Martial, and I will be damned if I will be tried by one now, I will see you all damned first."

*Third Charge.*—" For having persevered in repeating the same Mutinous and insubordinate language, although admonished by the President, further in attempting to break from the Guard, but was forcibly detained to stand his trial."

*Previous Convictions.*—" He the said Private Roger King, having been four times previously convicted of offences."

*First Conviction.*—" At Arnee, by a Regimental Court Martial, held on the 6th of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty."

*Second Conviction.*—" At Trichinopoly by a Regimental Court Martial, held on the Fifth of November, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty."

*Third Conviction.*—" At Moulmein, by a District Court Martial, held on the Thirtieth of March, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three."

*Fourth Conviction.*—" At Moulmein by a District Court Martial, held on the Tenth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three."

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MOULMEIN,
*This Twenty-second day of June One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) E. PURDON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comg. 41st or Welch Regt. of Infantry.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision.

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charges, together with what the Prisoner Roger King, Private, Number Six hundred and Thirty-three, in Number six or Captain Richard Price's Company, of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his four previous convictions, as set forth in the Charges, doth Sentence him, the said Roger King, Private, Number Six hundred and Thirty-three, in Number six or Captain Richard Price's Company of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, to suffer a Corporal punishment of Seven hundred and Thirty-five (735) Lashes in the usual manner, and at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct."

Approved and Confirmed.—The Corporal punishment awarded will be carried into execution under the orders of the Officer Commanding on the Coast of Tenasserim.

MADRAS,
*The 12th of August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut.-General.*

At a General Court Martial holden at Moulmein, on Monday the 24th day of June 1833, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 26th day of the same Month, Private William Myers, of His Majesty's 41st or Welch Regiment of Infantry, was arraigned on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—" For highly Mutinous and insubordinate conduct in the following Instances."

*First Instance.*—" In having at Moulmein on the Twelfth day of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when brought a Prisoner to the Mess Room of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry for the purpose of taking his Trial before a District Court Martial, when desired to state if he had objections to any of the Members sitting on his Trial; made use of the following Mutinous and insubordinate expressions to the President, Captain William Dempster of the Forty first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, " yes against you, you old Bugger, that brought me to this, you old Sodam, it was you tried to Bugger me before."

*Second Instance.*—" In having when admonished by the President for his conduct, perservered in the same Mutinous and insubordinate language by saying " yes it was you who brought me to all this, and by God you cannot deny it."

*Third Instance.*—" In having at Moulmein on Friday the Fourteenth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, in presence of the Troops in Garrison, paraded for the purpose of seeing the said William Myers, undergo the Corporal Punishment awarded him, by a District Court Martial, made use of the following most Mutinous and insubordinate expressions to Lieutenant Colonel Purdon, " Dam and Bugger you, you old Bugger and your Corps, it is the most robbing Corps in India;" or words to that effect."

*Previous Convictions.*—" He the said Private William Myers having been five times previously convicted of offences."

*First Conviction.*—" At Moulmein by a Regimental Court Martial, held on the Seventh of March, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-two."

*Second Conviction.*—" At Moulmein by a District Court Martial, held on the Ninth of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three."

*Third Conviction.*—" At Moulmein by a District Court Martial, held on the Fourteenth of February, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three."

*Fourth Conviction.*—" At Moulmein, by a District Court Martial, held on the Ninth of March, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three."

*Fifth Conviction.*—" At Moulmein by a District Court Martial, held on the Twelfth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

MOULMEIN:
*The Twenty-fifth of June,*
*One thousand Eight hundred*
*and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) E. PURDON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comg. H. M. 41st or Welch Regt. of Infantry.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision.

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charge, together with what the Prisoner, William Myers Private, Number Two hundred and Forty-three in Number six or Captain Richard Price's Company of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, having declined to urge any thing in his Defence is of opinion."

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration, the proof his five previous convictions, as set forth in the Charge, doth Sentence him, the said William Myers, Private, Number Two hundred and Forty-three in Number six or Captain Richard Price's Company of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, to undergo Solitary Confinement for a period of Seventeen (17) Calendar months, in such place and commencing at such time as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct."

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded will be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding on the Coast of Tenasserim.

MADRAS,
*The 12th of August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut.-General.*

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Books, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Depy. Adjt. Gent. H. M. Forces.*

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS,
MADRAS, 21st *August* 1833.

At a General Court Martial holden at Moulmein, on Monday, the 24th day of June 1833, and continued by adjournment, to Wednesday the 3d day of July following, Private John Carr, of His Majesty's 41st or Welch Regiment of Infantry, was arraigned on the undermentioned Charge.

*Charge.*—" For highly Mutinous, and insubordinate conduct in the following Instances."

*First Instance.*—" In having at Moulmein on Wednesday the Nineteenth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when brought a Prisoner to the Mess Room of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, for the purpose of taking his trial before a District Court Martial, when desired to state if he had objections to any of the Members sitting on his trial, addressed the following Mutinous and insubordinate language to the President Captain William Dempster, of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, " none, except yourself, you old bugger, you would not allow me to get a pair of Trowsers this morning so I was told."

*Second Instance.*—" In having at the same time and place, made use of the following Mutinous expressions, when the President was in the act of swearing in the Members of the Court Martial; " what is the use of swearing them, you grey headed old bugger, I know there will be no justice for me here."

*Third Instance.*—" In having at Moulmein, on Friday the 21st of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, in presence of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, and a Detachment of the Madras European Artillery paraded for the purpose of seeing the said Private John Carr, undergo the Corporal Punishment awarded him by a District Court Martial, made use of the following Mutinous expressions, " Colonel Purdon, I wish the devil had flown away with you before you came to command the Welch Regiment."

*Fourth Instance.*—" In having at the same time and place, when quitting the square, after receiving the Punishment addressed the following Mutinous expressions to his Commanding Officer, " you bloody big gutted old Turk."

*Previous Convictions.*—" He, the said Private John Carr, having been twice previously convicted of offences:

*First Conviction.*—" At Moulmein by a District Court Martial held on the Twenty-fifth of September, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-two."

*Second Conviction.*—" At Moulmein, by a District Court Martial, held on the Nineteenth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three."

" The above conduct being subversive of good order, and Military Discipline, and in breach of the Articles of War."

MOULMEIN,
*This Twenty-fifth day of June,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) E. PURDON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comg. 41st or Welch Regt. of Infantry.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision.

" The Court having most maturely weighed, and considered the whole of the Evidence, brought forward in support of the Prosecution, on the Charge, together with what the Prisoner, John Carr, Private, Number Three hundred and Thirty-eight, in Number Five, or Captain William Dempster's Company, of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion."

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Fourth Instance of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Fourth Instance of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court, having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his two previous convictions, as set forth in the Charge, doth Sentence him, the said John Carr, Private, Number Three hundred and Thirty-eight, in Number Five, or Captain William Dempster's Company of the Forty-first, or Welch Regiment of Infantry, to suffer solitary confinement, for the period of Thirteen (13) Calendar Months, in such place, and commencing from such time, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct."

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement, awarded, to be carried into effect, under the orders of the Officer Commanding on the Coast of Tenasserim.

MADRAS,
*The 20th of August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut.-General.*

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service, on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Dep. Adjt. Genl. His Majesty's Forces.*

HEAD QUARTERS:
MADRAS, *26th August* 1833.

GENERAL ORDERS.

At a General Court Martial holden at Fort St. George, on Thursday, the 22d day of August 1833, Private Robert Windrim, of His Majesty's 57th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having been Drunk, at Fort St. George, Madras, on the Evening of the Third of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three."

*Second Charge.*—"For having in the Barrack Room occupied by the Light Company of His Majesty's Fifty-seventh Regiment, at Fort Saint George, Madras, between the hours of eight and nine o'clock, on the evening, specified in the First Charge, struck Color Serjeant John Coppard of the said Company, his superior Officer, then and there, in the execution of his office, as Orderly Serjeant of the Company."

*Third Charge.*—"For having, about ten minutes subsequently to the time of his striking the said Serjeant John Coppard, as specified in the Second Charge; again struck, knocked down, otherwise violently ill-treated, and grossly abused, the said Color Serjeant Coppard, in the yard of the Barracks, occupied by His Majesty's Fifty-seventh Regiment, he being still in the execution of his Office."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

FORT ST. GEORGE,
*The Sixth of August, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) H. R. HARTLEY, Lieut. Colonel,
Comg. H. M. 57th Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Robert Windrim, Private, in the A or Captain Vance Young Donaldson's Light Company of H. M. 57th Regiment of Foot, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "Guilty" of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "Guilty" of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "Guilty" of the Third Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Robert Windrim, Private, in the A or Captain Vance Young Donaldson's, Light Company, of His Majesty's Fifty-seventh Regiment of Foot, to suffer Solitary Confinement, for the period of Six (6) Calendar Months, at such place, and commencing from such time, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

Approved and Confirmed.—The solitary confinement, awarded, to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the 57th Regiment.

MADRAS,
*The 24th of August* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieut. General.*

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment, in His Majesty's Service, on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

R. B. FEARON,
*Dep. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS; CHOULTRY PLAIN:

28TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 240.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Captain J. Macartney.....1st N. V. Bat. } On Furlough.
Captain John Tucker.....C. E. V. Bat. }
Lieutenant H. Nott.....19th Regt. N. I. On Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant W. A. Orr of the Horse Artillery is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate with leave of absence until 1st December 1833.

Surgeon W. Bannister having been removed from the Office of Assay Master, his Services are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, from the 13th Instant.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 241.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant J. Wilkinson of the 44th Regiment of Native Infantry, who is proceeding to England on Sick Certificate on the Ship *Elphinstone*, will take charge of the Invalids, &c. about to be embarked on that Vessel.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 242.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The leave granted in General Orders under date the 30th Ultimo, to Captain J. Dickinson, Commissary of Ordnance at Bangalore is cancelled, and that Officer is now permitted to visit the Presidency from the 22d Instant till the 18th Proximo, on private affairs.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 243.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry are admitted on the Establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Artillery.*

Mr. Henry Charles Wade.....Arrived at Madras, on the 20th September 1833.
„ John David Scott.....Arrived at Madras, on the 21st September 1833.

*Infantry.*

Mr. William Thomson Nicolls.. } Arrived at Madras, on the 20th September 1833.
„ George Stratford Mardell.. }
„ David Blair..... Arrived at Madras, on the 21st September 1833.

Major Henry Smith of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, who arrived at Bombay on the 6th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant H. Garnier Adjutant of the Governor's Body Guard, was permitted to proceed to Sea with leave of absence from the 2d to the 16th Instant.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

*6th Regiment of N. I.*

3d Class Subadar Goolam Ali.....On the full Pay of his rank.

*36th Regiment of N. I.*

2d Class Subadar Kasim Beg..... On the half Pay of his rank.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 244.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Assistant Surgeon J. G. Malcolmson to be Secretary to the Medical Board, vice Fleming.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 245.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant Thomas Mackenzie Hislop of the 8th Regiment of Light Cavalry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*8th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet Lucius Frederick Cottrell to be Lieutenant, vice Hislop deceased; date of Commission 13th April 1833.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant James George Balmain is admitted on the Effective strength of the Artillery from the 18th September 1833, to complete the Establishment.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Edward Down... 8th Regt. L. C. } Arrived at Madras, on the 20th September 1833.
Lieutenant Robert Mitchell.. 6th Regt. N. I. }

Lieutenant George Freese....12th do. Arrived at Madras, on the 21st September 1833.

Assistant Surgeon James Thomas Bell, who arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank and is appointed to do duty under the Depôt Surgeon at Poonamallee.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 246.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant John Ure of the 35th Regiment of Native Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*35th Regiment of N. I.*

Senior Ensign Frederick Gray to be Lieutenant, vice Ure deceased; date of Commission 24th May 1833.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 247.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency, and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next Month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS, CHOULTRY PLAIN;

30TH SEPTEMBER 1833.

2d Apothecary A. Vanderputt is removed from the Madras European Regiment to the Detachment of Artillery with the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

2d Apothecary William Weir, (late promotion,) is posted to the Madras European Regiment.

Senior Medical Apprentice Robert Hufftou, doing duty in the General Hospital at the Presidency, is promoted to the Rank of Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 1st Instant, vice Weir.

Samuel Pike and William Haynes are entertained as Junior Medical Apprentices from the 15th Instant to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment, and attached, the former to the General Hospital at the Presidency, and the latter to His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons.

Monesamy and Lazarus Nipps are entertained as Native Medical Pupils from the 15th Instant, to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment, and posted for instruction, the former under the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency, and the latter to the Hospital of His Majesty's 54th Regiment.

Native Medical Pupil T. J. Sathooiyah, doing duty under the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency is promoted to the Rank of Second Dresser from the 16th Instant, vice Pooniah deceased, and posted to the General Hospital.

Moonshee Gholam Hoosein having passed the prescribed examination and being reported qualified for the situation of Regimental Moonshee, is posted to the 28th Regiment N. I.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Wednesday the Fourth day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Yenkapah, Camp Follower, placed in Confinement by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

*Charge.*—For having, at Kamptee, on the Sixth day of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, received from Hussainah Ahmed, Camp Follower, and other person or persons unknown, one Copper plate of the value of Two Rupees; and one pair of Scissors, of the value of one rupee; the property of Abdool Hussain Nague of the Third Regiment Light Cavalry. One pair grey Woollen Overalls, value three rupees; the property of Havildar Major Shaik Homed of the same Regiment. Two pairs grey Woollen Overalls, value six rupees, three annas and seven pice; one Angruka, value eight annas, and one Neckcloth value eight Pice; the property of Shaik Ebrahm, Trooper of the same Regiment. One large Angruka, value two Rupees; one Dupattah, value eight Annas; one Neckcloth, value one Anna; one Penknife, value six Annas; and two Copper Plates, value one Rupee, and twelve Annas; the property of Goolaum Mohdeen, Trooper of the same Regiment. One Lungah, value seven Annas; one large Angruka, value two Rupees; two small Angrukas, value one Rupee; and one pair grey Woollen Overalls, value twelve Annas; the property of Shaik Ahmed, Trooper of the same Regiment. One large Angruka, value two Rupees; the property of Masood Khan, Trooper of the same Regiment. One grey Cloak, value six Rupees, seven Annas, and two Pice; the property of Sied Hussain, Trooper of the same Regiment. One and a half pairs of Gloves, value one Rupee and eight Annas; two Shell Caps, value two Annas; one large Angruka, value two Rupees, and two grey Jackets value six Rupees, seven Annas, and two Pice; the property of Houssain Khan, Trooper of the same Regiment. One Copper Pot, value two Rupees; one Copper Plate, value one Rupee; and one Carpet, value one Rupee; the property of Sied Ebrahim, Trooper of the same Regiment. One Brass Pot, value one Rupee and four Annas; one Lunga, value two Rupees; two Shell Caps, value two Annas; one small Angruka, value eight Annas; one Neckcloth, value one Anna; and one pair of Gloves, value eight Annas; the property of Mohdeen Khan, Trooper of the same Regiment. One pair grey Woollen Overalls, value three Rupees; four pairs of Pocket Handkerchiefs, value three Rupees; one half Cloak, value three Rupees; and one pair of Gloves, value one Rupee; the property of Sied Hussain, Trooper of the same Regiment. One grey Jacket, value three Rupees, three Annas, and seven Pice; the property of Hyat Khan, Trooper of the same Regiment. One grey Trowsers, value one Rupee; one Gingham Trowsers, value twelve Annas; and one Waistcoat, value five Annas; the property of Anthony Reaghly, Drummer, thirty-fourth Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry, and one Lotah, value eight Annas; the property of Joseph Freath, Drummer of the same Regiment. The whole of the abovementioned property having been stolen by the said Hussainah Ahmed and other person or persons unknown; and he the said Yenkapah well knowing the same to have been stolen.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

CAMP KAMPTEE,
*The Twelfth day of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) R. W. SHERRIFF,
Assistant Commissary General.

By Order,
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner, Yenkapah, Camp Follower has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Yenkapah, Camp Follower, to be Imprisoned and kept at hard Labour, for a period of Two Years, at such place, and from such time, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The X Mark of MAHOMED GHALIB, Subadar Major, 34th Regt. or Chicacole Light Infantry, and President.

(Signed) E. A. LANGLEY, Lieutenant, 3d Light Cavalry, Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force will take measures for carrying the Sentence into effect in the usual manner.

MADRAS, *The 30th of September* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General, *and Commander in Chief.*

---

1ST OCTOBER 1833.

The Committee directed to assemble in the Arsenal at Bangalore in General Orders of the 6th Ultimo and of which Captain E. Amsinck of the Artillery is President, is dissolved.

---

2D OCTOBER 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding Centre Division, dated 26th September 1833, appointing Captain E. A. M'Curdy of the 27th Regiment N. I. to *act* as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, until the arrival of Lieutenant Liardet or until further orders, is confirmed.

---

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10th Native Infantry. | Jemadar.... | Venketachellum.... | Subadar | 27th August 1833. |
| 42d do. | Havildar.... | Venketachellum.... | Jemadar | |
| | do. .... | Mahomed Yakoob... | do. | 13th August 1833. |

---

4TH OCTOBER 1833.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Hillier, His Majesty's 62d Regiment will sit as a Member of the General Court Martial to be assembled at Masulipatam, and of which Lieutenant Colonel F. Bowes of the 42d Regiment is President, vice Lieutenant Colonel Reed, K. H. relieved from that duty.

Surgeon James Smith 25th Regiment and Assistant Surgeon James Woodforde, M. D. are appointed Members of a Board of Medical Officers ordered to assemble at such time and place as the President Dr. McDonnell His Majesty's 57th Regiment may appoint.

Assistant Apothecary W. Beekley is removed from Condapilly, and appointed to do duty with the Detachment at Kemedy.

Assistant Apothecary Thomas Beaumont is removed from the Superintending Surgeon's Department at the Presidency to the charge of the Detachment at Condapilly.

---

5TH OCTOBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeon J. Macfarland is appointed a Member of the Board of Medical Officers of which Dr. McDonnell His Majesty's 57th Regiment is President vice Surgeon James Smith, 25th Regiment, relieved from that duty.

The Officer Commanding 5th Light Cavalry, having reported that Quarter Master Serjeant J. Gill of that Corps is "a man of indifferent character and not trustworthy" he is remanded to the rank of Farrier and posted to the 3d Light Cavalry to fill an existing vacancy in that Corps.

Second Dresser Phillip Johnston is removed from His Majesty's 57th Regiment to the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Second Dresser T. J. Sathooiyah is removed from the General Hospital at the Presidency to His Majesty's 57th Regiment.

---

A Committee of Inquiry will assemble at St. Thomas's Mount on Thursday next the 10th Instant at 10 o'Clock in the forenoon to investigate a matter that will be laid before it by the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army.

PRESIDENT.

Colonel E. M. G. Showers, Artillery.

MEMBERS.

Captain D. A. Fenning, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Captain P. Steinson, 18th Regiment N. I.

All persons required to appear before the Committee are hereby ordered to attend.

---

The removal of Quarter Master Serjeant Charles Magrath from the 42d Regiment to be Serjeant Major of the 7th Light Cavalry; and the appointment of Corporal A. W. McGrath of the 3d Battalion Artillery to be Quarter Master Serjeant of the former Corps, in G. O. C. C. of the 11th ultimo, have not taken place.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. W. Wiggens of the 16th Regiment N. I. is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 5th Light Cavalry, vice Gill removed.

Corporal A. W. McGrath of the 3d Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant from the 11th ultimo and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 16th Regiment N. I. vice Wiggens.

Serjeant Major W. A. Lewin of the 50th Regiment N. I. is appointed Serjeant Major of the 7th Light Cavalry, vice Locker removed.

Private J. P. Fowler of the Effective Supernumeraries is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 50th Regiment N. I. vice Lewin.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Col. | H. Bowdler..... | 7th Regiment | 1st Nov. 1833 | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, on furlough. |
| Asst. Surg. | W. Beauchamp.... | Med. Department | 5th Oct. 1833 | 20th Oct. 1833 | Poonamallee. |
| Conductor | W. Hill..... | Ord. Department | 2d Oct. 1833 | 31st Oct. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Conductor | G. Baldrey..... | Ord. Department | In continuation | 20th Dec. 1833 | Presidency, on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

10TH OCTOBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander-in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 248.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT. FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st October 1833.

Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Major General Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B. and K. L. and S., and Colonel Alexander Grant, C. B. of the Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of rank.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel Edward Edwards to be Colonel, vice Grant deceased ; date of Commission 26th May 1833.

Lieutenant Colonel John Wilson to take rank from the 26th May 1833, in succession to Edwards promoted.

*13th Regiment of N. I.*

Major John Gordon Rorison, Captain John Sheil, and Lieutenant James William Gammell Kenny, to take rank from the 26th May 1833, in succession to Wilson promoted.

Senior Lieutenant Colonel Gilbert Waugh to be Colonel, vice Sir John Malcolm deceased ; date of Commission 30th May 1833.

Senior Major Edward Cadogan from the 33d Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to Waugh promoted ; date of Commission 30th May 1833.

*33d Regiment of N. I.*

Senior Captain James Glass to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Thomas Bernard Chalon to be Captain and Senior Ensign Thomas Askwith Jenkins to be Lieutenant, in succession to Cadogan promoted ; date of Commissions 30th May 1833.

Senior Major Richard Crewe from the 46th Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Wight deceased ; date of Commission 31st May 1833.

*46th Regiment of N. I.*

Senior Captain William Murray to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Robert Codrington to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Augustus Russell to be Lieutenant, in succession to Crewe promoted ; date of Commissions 31st May 1833.

In consequence of the death of Major General Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B. and K. L. & S., and Colonel Alexander Grant, C. B. of the Infantry, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-Reckonings is authorized.

Colonel William Charles Fraser... Half Share from the Off-Reckoning Fund, from the 26th May 1833.
Colonel Augustus Andrews, C. B. } Each Half Share from the Off-Reckoning Fund, from the 30th May
Colonel Charles M'Leod, C. B.... } 1833.

Surgeon William Bannister of the 17th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 249.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT. FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st October 1833.

Lieutenant Thomas Fair of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, will take rank from the 12th December 1832, vice Kennedy deceased.

The leave to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs, granted in General Orders under date the 29th March last, to Assistant Surgeon J. O. H. Andrews, is extended for three months, for the benefit of his health.

The name of Ensign W. Fleetwood of the 25th Regiment of Native Infantry, who died at Dublin on the 14th May last, is discontinued from the List of the Army.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 250.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department under dates the 15th and 22d May, and 5th and 10th June Nos. 40, 41, 47, and 49 of 1833, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 15th May No. 40 of 1833.*

*Para.* 1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment.

Lieutenant R. B. Dickinson, by the *Royal William.*
Assistant Surgeon John Macfarland.

2. We have permitted Ensign L. Stephenson of your Establishment, to remain in Europe until the end of June.

3. It having been attested by Medical Certificate that it was absolutely necessary that Lieutenant H. A. Thompson of your Establishment should return to Europe from the Mauritius, whither he had been permitted to proceed by your Government on account of his health, we have resolved to consider Lieutenant Thompson as on furlough from India on Sick Certificate from the date of his quitting your Presidency and we have authorized the issue of Furlough Pay to him accordingly.

*Letter dated 22d May No. 41 of 1833.*

*Para.* 1. We have permitted Ensign Willoughby Fleetwood to return to his duty on your Establishment in August next.

2. The undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment have been permitted to remain six months longer in this Country.

Lieutenant Thomas McClellen,
Lieutenant William Powell.

3. We have permitted Captain Richard Morison late of your Establishment to retire from the Service, his retirement takes effect from the 7th April 1833.

*Letter dated 5th June No. 47 of 1833.*

*Para.* 1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment.

Major W. Pickering — Assistant Surgeon James Thomas Bell
Lieutenant Mark Blaxland — Assistant Surgeon James Woodford.
Lieutenant Robert Mitchell — by the *Royal William.*

2. We have permitted Captain John M. Boyes of your Establishment, to remain three Months longer in this Country.

*Letter dated 10th June No. 49 of 1833.*

*Para.* 1. We have permitted Captain John Laurie to return to his Duty on your Establishment.

2. The undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, have been permitted to remain in Europe for the further period's stated against their respective names.

Captain James Allardyce, three Months.
Lieutenant James S. Lang, six Months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 251.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Second Lieutenants R. H. Chapman and C. M. Elliot to the Corps of Sappers and Miners.
Second Lieutenant Elliot will join his Corps at the expiration of his leave to Nellore.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Surgeon J. Richmond, 34th Regiment of Light Infantry on Sick Certificate, and to embark from the Western Coast.

Surgeon W. Geddes, Madras European Regiment on Furlough.

Mr. Robert Crowe, who arrived at Madras on the 5th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Ensign John Tupper of the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 5th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 252.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*40th Regiment of N. I.*

Senior Ensign David William Balfour, to be Lieutenant vice Holmes deceased, date of Commission 26th September 1833.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant W. Hollis, 36th Regiment of N. I.
Ensign G. F. Walker, 28th do.

Sub-Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant T. Sharp of the 43d Regiment N. I. is permitted to resign his appointment in the Commissariat, preparatory to his applying for permission to proceed to England on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 253.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and alterations of rank.

CAVALRY.

| Regiment. | Present Rank. | Names. | To what rank promoted. | Date of Commission. | In whose room. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cavalry | Lieutenant | William Walker | Captain | 6th Nov. 1832 | vice Jones retired. |
| Cavalry | Lieut.-Colonel | Robert Hugh Russell | To take rank from | 27th May 1833 | vice Darby deceased. |
| 6th Cavalry | Major | George Sandys | To take rank from 27th May 1833 | | In succession to Russell promoted. |
| | Captain | John Reid Brown | | | |
| | Lieutenant | Mark Sykes Ottley | | | |
| 3d Cavalry | Major | Frederick L. Doveton | Lieut.-Colonel | 31st May 1833 | vice Smith retired. |
| | Captain | Thos. Kennedy Limond | Major | 31stMay 1833 | In succession to Doveton promoted. |
| | Lieutenant | Edward Archer Langley | Captain | | |
| | Cornet | Lachlan Macqueen | Lieutenant | | |

ARTILLERY.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Artillery | Captain | George Conran | Major | 1st May 1833 | vice Harrison retired. |
| | 1st Lieutenant | Thomas Edmund Geils | Captain | | |
| | 2d Lieutenant | George Marryat Gumm | 1st Lieutenant | | |
| | 2d Lieutenant | James George Balmain | To take rank from | | |
| | Supy. 2d Lieut. | George Hutton | 2d Lieutenant | 18th Sept. 1833 | vice Molyneaux deceased. |

INFANTRY.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50th N. I. | Lieutenant | Heberden Finden Emery | To take rank from | 13th May 1831 | vice Macleod pensioned. |
| | Lieutenant | Hugh M. Donaldson | To take rank from | 23d Nov. 1831 | vice Walker deceased. |
| | Ensign | Angus Paterson | Lieutenant | 27th Dec. 1832 | vice Edgar deceased. |
| 49th N. I. | Ensign | George Forster | Lieutenant | 19th Jan. 1833 | vice Pickering deceased. |
| 30th N. I. | Lt. Bt. Captain | Archibald Chisholm | Captain | 8th Apr. 1833 | vice Morison retired. |
| Infantry | Lieut.-Colonel | Thomas Hatcher Smith | Colonel | 15th June 1833 | vice Bowser deceased. |
| 30th N. I. | Major | Stephen Townsend | Lieut.-Colonel | 15th do. | In succession to Smith promoted. |
| 30th N. I. | Captain | Edmund Craster | Major | 15th do. | In succession to Townsend promoted. |
| | Lieutenant | John Deane | Captain | | |
| | Ensign | John Halpin | Lieutenant | | |

Supernumerary Lieutenants John Fortescue Porter of the 1st Cavalry and Henry John Willins of the 30th N. I. are admitted on the Effective strength of their respective Regiments to complete the establishment.

In consequence of the death of Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Bowser, K. C. B. of the Infantry, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-Reckonings is authorized.

Colonel Richard Hassells Yates, } Each half share from the Off-Reckoning Fund from
Colonel Anthony Monin, ..... } the 15th June 1832.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

7TH OCTOBER, 1833.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Palaveram, on Wednesday the Second day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Subadar Modeen Khan, of the Twenty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest, by order of Lieutenant Colonel John Monckton Coombs, Commanding Palaveram, on the complaint of Lieutenant Robert Atkinson Joy, of the Twenty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry.

*Charge.*—I Charge Subadar Modeen Khan of the Twenty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, with conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having, at Palaveram on the Twenty-ninth of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when in Command of the Inlying Picquet, disrespectfully addressed to me, his Superior Officer, then and there visiting the aforesaid Picquet as Officer of the Main Guard, the following words, "*I shall answer no more questions of yours*" or words to the same effect.

*Second Instance.*—In having, at the same time and place, disrespectfully, in my presence, given to Havildar Myandee of the Twenty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, Havildar of the said Picquet, an order in the following words; "*go directly to the Captain of the Day, and tell him the trouble the Main Guard Officer is making*," or words to the same effect.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same place on the same day, proceeded to the Quarters of Captain Henry Snell Burgess of the Fifth Regiment of Native Infantry, the Captain of the Day coming off Duty, and, then and there, falsely and maliciously reported to him that I was drunk when I visited the said Picquet on Duty, as set forth in the first Instance of Charge.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

TRIPPASSORE,
*The Fourteenth of September, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) R. A. JOY, Lieutenant,
Twenty-seventh Regiment Native Infantry.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Subadar Modeen Khan, of the Twenty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his Defence and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Subadar Modeen Khan of the Twenty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Discharged from the Service.

(Signed) R. BULLOCK,
Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General,
Conducting the Proceedings.

(Signed) J. THOMSON, Lieut. 5th Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in Tamul Character.
HUSSAIN KHAN, Subadar Major,
and President.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*The 7th of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Hussain Khan of the 4th Battalion Artillery, is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Monday the Twenty-sixth day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

James Darby, Gunner, Number Seventy-seven, in the B Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, placed in confinement by my order.

*Charge.*—For having, at Kamptee, on the Seventeenth of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when Centinel at the Gun Shed of his Detachment, left his post before he was regularly relieved.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP KAMPTEE,
*The Twenty-second of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) THOMAS BIDDLE, Captain,
Commanding Detachment First Battalion Artillery.

James Darby, Gunner, Number Seventy-seven, in the B Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, Charged, in addition to the Charge originally preferred against him.

*Additional Charge.*—With having, at Kamptee, on the Twenty-second of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, been found deficient in the following Articles of his Regimental Necessaries just before served out to him, namely, one Shirt, two pairs of Trousers, one Carpet, one pair of Boots, one Knife and one Fork, he having sold, or lost the same through neglect.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP KAMPTEE,
*The Twenty-fourth of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) THOMAS BIDDLE, Captain,
Commanding Detachment First Battalion Artillery.
By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having maturely considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, and the Prisoner, James Darby, Gunner in the B Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, having made no Defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Finding on the Additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Not Guilty of the Additional Charge, and does therefore acquit him of the same.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, to the extent above stated, does Sentence him, the said James Darby, Gunner, Number Seventy-seven, in the B Company, of the First Battalion of Artillery, to suffer Imprisonment, by being placed in Solitary Confinement, for a period of two (2) Calendar Months, from such time, and at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) J. WAHAB, Lieut. Colonel,
34th Light Infantry, President.

The Court will reconsider its Finding upon the Additional Charge, which is in opposition to the Evidence recorded.—It is proved on the Prosecution that the Articles described in the Charge were served out to the Prisoner previous to the 22d of July: and it is also proved that, on that day, the Prisoner *twice* admitted that he had made away with the whole of his Kit, which admissions he does not attempt to deny, or qualify, on his Defence; but on the contrary throws himself on the mercy of the Court.—Had the Court considered any further Evidence necessary it should have adjourned to the Hospital and taken the Evidence of Serjeant Davidson: but the Evidence adduced, amounting as it does to a confession of guilt on the part of the Prisoner, is evidently sufficient to justify conviction and to place the Prisoner under Stoppages for the Regimental Necessaries in which he is deficient.

MADRAS,
*The 9th of September* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

*Revised Finding and Sentence.*

The Court having maturely reconsidered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, with reference to the Remarks of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and the Prisoner, James Darby, Gunner, in the B Company, of the First Battalion of Artillery, having made no Defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Revised Finding on the Additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Additional Charge.

*Revised Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, does Sentence him the said James Darby, Gunner, Number Seventy-seven, in the B Company, of the First Battalion of Artillery, to suffer Imprisonment, by being placed in Solitary Confinement, for a period of two (2) Calendar Months, from such time, and at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further to be put under Stoppages not exceeding the half of his Pay, until the sum of Rupees Eight, and Eight Annas, shall have been realized to replace the Articles of Regimental Necessaries, made away with.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) J. WAHAB, Lieut. Colonel,
34th Light Infantry, President.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

MADRAS,
*The 7th of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

8TH OCTOBER 1833.

The Commander in Chief directs that on all occasions of Men being removed from one Regiment to another, a Roll in the subjoined Form shall be transmitted to the Corps receiving them,—and no Claims not entered in such Roll will thereafter be taken cognizance of, excepting that should any just Claim be subsequently preferred the non-adjustment of which shall be found to be owing to the neglect of the Commanding or other Officer, such Officer shall be held personally responsible for the amount.

Nominal Roll of Men transferred from the —— to the —— Regiment —— from the —— 183 ,
by order of ——.

| Regimental Number. | Rank and Names. | Period to which Paid. | Period to which Clothed. | Nature of Claims which remain unsettled. | | Necessaries in Possession. | | | | | | | | | Signature of each Man. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Claims. | Amount. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Whether for Prize Money, Short issues, Clothing compensation, or any other account. | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. B.—Here is to be stated the cause which prevents the Settlement of such Claims as are reported to be unsettled.

Station
Date.

A. B.
Adjutant —— Regiment.

C. D.
Commanding —— Regiment.

Jemadar Shekh Dowd is removed from the 42d to the 21st Regiment N. I. and Jemadar Shekh Hoosein from the latter to the former Corps.

---

9TH OCTOBER 1833.

The Promotion of Jemadar Adavie 34th Light Infantry to be Subadar, ordered in G. O. C. C. 15th August last, has not taken place.

The following Native Promotion is ordered.

*34th Light Infantry.*

Senior Jemadar Anser Shureef to be Subadar, date of Commission 30th July 1833.

---

10TH OCTOBER 1833.

The following Removals, Postings and Appointments are ordered.

*Cavalry.*

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | P. Cameron..... | 3d Regiment.... | 1st Regiment. |
| do. | F. L. Doveton... | (late Promotion)... | 3d do. |

*Artillery.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major | G. Conran..... | (late Promotion)... | Horse Brigade and to Command the Artillery with the Nagpore Subsidiary Force. |
| Captain | T. Biddle..... | 1st Battalion .... | 3d Battalion and to join Head Quarters. |

*Infantry.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Col. & Lieut. Genl. | A. Dyce..... | 6th Regiment.... | 21st | Regiment. |
| do. & Maj. Genl. | J. Dighton..... | 33d do. .... | 3d | do. |
| Colonel | H. Durand..... | 47th do. .... | 5th | do. |
| do. | W. Clapham.... | 5th do. .... | 47th | do. |
| do. | E. Edwards..... | (late Promotion)... | 38th | do. |
| do. | G. Waugh..... | do. ... | 33d | do. |
| do. | T. H. Smith..... | do. ... | 6th | do. |
| Lieut. Colonel | H. Bowdler..... | 7th Regiment.... | 30th | do. |
| do. | J. Napier..... | 30th do. .... | 6th | do. |
| do. | E. Cadogan..... | (late Promotion)... | 48th | do. |
| do. | R. Crewe..... | do. ... | 10th | do. |
| do. | S. Townsend.... | do. ... | 7th | do. |

Major H. Smith of the 1st Regiment will do duty with the 17th Regiment, till further orders.

Major W. Pickering of the 50th Regiment, appointed to do duty with the 8th Regiment by G. O. C. C. of 10th September last, is directed to join his Corps.

Colonel A. Monin of the 17th Regiment, having attained a Share in the Off-reckonings, is relieved from Regimental duty, and permitted under the G. O. G. of 14th September 1830, to reside at such Station as he may select.

*Medical Department.*

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | J. White..... | 1st Battalion Artillery..... | 27th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | J. Smith..... | 25th Regiment N. I..... | 1st Battalion Artillery. |
| do. | W. Geddes..... | Madras European Regiment.. | 25th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | W. A. Hughes..... | 27th Regiment N. I..... | Madras European Regiment. |
| do. | J. Brown..... | (late Promotion)..... | 1st Regiment N. I. |
| do. | W. Mortimer, M. D.. | do. ..... | 26th do. |
| Asst. Surgeon | C. J. Cowie..... | 16th Regiment N. I..... | 34th do. L. I. |
| do. | C. C. Linton..... | Doing duty with His Majesty's 57th Regiment..... | 27th do. N. I. |
| do. | G. M. Watson .... | Doing duty with His Majesty's 45th Regiment..... | Madras European Regiment and will join immediately. |

Ensign John Tupper, recently returned is re-appointed to do duty with the 30th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

Ensign Robert Crowe, recently arrived and admitted on the Establishment, is appointed to do duty with the 13th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

---

11TH OCTOBER 1833.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*26th June* 1832.—By the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces, appointing Assistant Surgeon Harding, to *act* as Deputy Medical Storekeeper and to continue in Medical Charge of the Lock and Detail Hospitals, during the absence of Staff Surgeon Anderson or till further orders.

*21st September* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding 21st Regiment N. I. appointing Jemadar Shekh Homed to *act* as Native Adjutant until further orders vice Paupoodoo promoted.

*26th September* 1833.—By the Officer in charge of the 47th Regiment N. I. appointing Ensign H. P. White, to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Blaxland, on duty or until further orders.

*27th September* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Light Field Division Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Surgeon J. Lamb of the 5th Light Cavalry to the charge of the Staff Surgeon's Department and to afford Medical aid to the Lock Hospital, all Details and authorized Public Followers until further orders, vice Donaldson deceased.

---

12TH OCTOBER 1833.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, will assemble at Palaveram for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, on Monday the 14th Instant, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, at such place as the Officer Commanding the Centre Division may direct, and will be composed as follows.

| | Subadars. | Jemadars. |
|---|---|---|
| The Cantonment of Palaveram will furnish..... | 3 | 3 |
| The Details of Horse Artillery at the Mount..... | 1 | 1 |
| The Golundauze Battalion..... | 1 | 2 |
| With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor. The Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish..... | 5 | 2 |

The Senior Subadar will sit as President, and the Centre Division of the Army will furnish an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Lieutenant Robert Bullock of the 44th Regiment is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, and will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names, and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Captain Osborne, Deputy Judge Advocate General will proceed to Bangalore, and conduct the Duties of the V. and VI. Districts from the 1st Proximo, *until further orders.*

Captain Nepean, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will proceed to Cannanore, and conduct the Duties of the IX. District from the 1st Proximo, *until further orders.*

Serjeant James Dedman of the Effective Supernumeraries, is directed to rejoin the D Troop of Horse Artillery as Gunner.

Major G. Conran of the Horse Artillery is appointed a Member of the Committee of Inquiry directed to assemble at Saint Thomas's Mount in G. O. C. C. of the 5th Instant in the room of Captain D. A. Fenning of the 5th Light Cavalry, relieved from that duty.

Captain D. A. Fenning, is relieved from the Invaliding, Pensioning and Discharging Committee of which he was appointed President in G. O. C. C. of the 17th August last.

Lieutenant H. Gordon of the 18th Regiment is appointed a Member of the Invaliding, Pensioning, and Discharging Committee directed to assemble in Fort St. George in G. O. C. C. of the 27th August last.

---

The following removals are ordered in the Artillery.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | J. Chisholm | 3d Battalion | 1st Battalion. |
| do. | C. Hosmer | 4th do. | 3d do. |
| do. | G. Middlecoat | 3d do. | 4th do. |
| 1st Lieutenant | J. K. Whistler | 2d do. | 3d do. |
| do. | N. H. Fishe | 4th do. | 3d do. |
| do. | G. M. Gumm | (late Promotion) | 3d do. |
| 2d Lieutenant | H. Lawford | 3d Battalion | 4th do. |
| do. | J. G. Balmain | (late Promotion) | 2d do. |
| do. | G. Hutton | do. | 1st do. |

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| Rank. | Names. | Corps or Department. | From what Time. | To what Time. | To what Place. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | R. R. Scutt | 52d Regiment | In continuation | 30th Nov. 1833 | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |
| Lieutenant | R. H. Bingham | 7th Regiment | 1st Nov. 1833 | | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, on furlough. |
| 2d Lieut. | G. W. Harrison | 1st Bat. Arty. | 1st Nov. 1833 | 1st Mar. 1834 | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on furlough. |
| Asst. Surg. | J. Macfarland | Med. Est. | 12th Oct. 1833 | 31st Dec. 1833 | Presidency, on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS; CHOULTRY PLAIN:

17TH OCTOBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 254.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Surgeon John White to be Staff Surgeon with the Light Field Division of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, vice Donaldson deceased.

Captain G. W. Osborne of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be a Deputy Judge Advocate General, vice Sprye.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 255.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

Senior Assistant Surgeon William Mortimer, M.D. to be Surgeon from the 27th September 1833, vice Donaldson deceased.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Captain J. Kerr, Madras European Regiment..... On Furlough.
Captain G. Hutton, 22d Regiment Native Infantry.....
Lieutenant T. Sharp, 43d do. do. ..... } On Sick Certificate.

The leave to visit the Presidency granted in General Orders under date the 15th of January last, to Deputy Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant W. C. M'Leod is cancelled at that Officer's request.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 256.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that, at Stations being the Head Quarters of the Staff of the regular Divisions of the Army, but at which there may be no Garrison Surgeon, the Senior Regimental Surgeon shall be entitled to Rupees 100 per mensem for professional attendance on the Division Staff; and at Stations not being regular Divisions of the Army, such as Secunderabad, Jaulnah and Nagpore the Senior Regimental Surgeon shall be allowed, for Medical attendance on the Staff Rupees 30 per month for a conveyance—head money will not be payable in addition to the allowances above authorized.

2. The confirmation by His Excellency the Commander in Chief of the appointment by Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces, of the said Senior Medical Officers to afford professional attendance on the Staff, will be sufficient authority for the Pay Department to issue the allowance in question, which will be payable from 1st Instant.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 257.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Movements have been ordered.

The 15th Regiment Native Infantry to be embarked, the Head Quarters and 6 Companies for Penang and 2 Companies for Malacca.

The 46th Regiment Native Infantry, when relieved by the 15th Regiment N. I. to be stationed on its return to the coast at Palaveram.

The 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to move from Palaveram to Madras on the embarkation of the 15th Regiment N. I.

The 29th Regiment of Native Infantry, which is under orders to return to this Coast from Malacca, to be stationed at Palaveram.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 258.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

*6th Regiment of L. C.*

Lieutenant Mark Sykes Ottley to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Knox.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 259.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Surgeon J. Annesley having reported his arrival at the Presidency, will assume his Seat at the Medical Board.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 260.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major William Pickering from the 50th Regiment N. I. to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Coombs deceased, date of Commission 10th October 1833.

*50th Regiment of N. I.*

Senior Captain Henry Walter to be Major, Senior Lieutenant George Greig Mackenzie to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Archibald Keir Cockburn to be Lieutenant, in succession to Pickering promoted; date of Commissions 10th October 1833.

*1st Regiment of L. C.*

Senior Captain George Faris to be Major, Senior Lieutenant T. A. A. Mussey to be Captain, and Senior Cornet R. H. C. Moubray to be Lieutenant, vice Shawe deceased, date of Commissions 9th October 1833.

Lieutenant Colonel E. Cadogan is relieved from the Command of the Corps of Pioneers on promotion.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 261.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Mr. James Chalmers who arrived at Madras on the 9th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 3d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount.

Captain Arthur Thomas Cotton of the Engineers, who arrived at Calicut on the 2d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

The services of Lieutenant Woodley Nicolson of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, who has been employed in Malabar on a special duty are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The leave to proceed to Moulmein granted in General Orders under date the 27th March 1833, to Lieutenant E. H. Atkinson of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry is extended till the 8th Instant, the date of his return to the Coast.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

14TH OCTOBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeon James Woodforde, M. D. is appointed to do duty with His Majesty's 57th Regiment, and directed to join immediately.

The Order by the Officer Commanding the Detachment of Artillery at Prince of Wales' Island, dated 10th June 1833, appointing Corporal and Acting Serjeant John Cooper to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant to the Detachment until relieved or further orders, vice Cosgrove reduced, is confirmed.

The undermentioned Medical Subordinates are appointed to do duty in the Native Infirmary at Madras till further orders.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Assistant Apothecary | G. W. Steele.... | General Hospital at the Presidency. |
| 2d Dresser | Lokiah ..... | 2d Battalion Artillery. |
| Do. | Shekh Ally... | ..3d Do. |

Moonshee Gholam Hoosein is removed from the 28th Regiment N. I. to the Madras European Regiment.

---

15TH OCTOBER 1833.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Pickering (late promotion) is posted to the 50th Regiment N. I.

Major C. O. Fothergill is removed from the 1st to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and will Command the Detachment of that Corps at Chingleput.

Major Charles Newman of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion will Command the Detachment of that Corps at Ongole.

Major Charles Poulton of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion will Command the Detachment of that Corps at Guntoor.

Captains A. A. Mussita and H. J. Lodington are removed from the 2d to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, and will proceed to join at Vizagapatam as soon as they are relieved from their present charge.

Captain J. W. Moncrieffe and Lieutenant Edward Stevenson are removed from the 2d to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion and will proceed to join.

Captain C. W. Nepean, Deputy Judge Advocate General, is appointed to conduct the Proceedings of the Native General Court Martial ordered to be assembled at Cannanore by G. O. C. C. of the 25th Ultimo, in the room of Captain Woodburn, relieved from that duty.

Major J. H. Winbolt of the 5th Regiment, is appointed a Member of the Committee of Inquiry, directed to assemble at Saint Thomas's Mount in G. O. C. C. of the 5th Instant, in the room of Major G. Conran of the Horse Artillery, relieved from that duty.

Assistant Apothecary J. R. Wilkins is removed from the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency, to the Staff Surgeon's Department at Moulmein.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Palaveram, on Monday the Fourteenth day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Meer Emaum Ally, Havildar, Number Five, in the Rifle Company of the Fifth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in Confinement, by order of Major John Hill Winbolt, Senior Officer in Charge of the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For having, at Palaveram, on the Tenth of October, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, in presence of the Line, then and there Paraded, offered violence against Lieutenant Colonel John Moncton Coombs, of the Tenth Regiment of Native Infantry, Commanding the Troops at Palaveram, his superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his office, by shooting at him with a loaded Rifle, and thereby inflicting a mortal wound, whereof he, the said Lieutenant Colonel Coombs, died at the same place on the same day.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

PALAVERAM,
*The Thirteenth of October,*
*One thousand Eight hundred*
*and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) J. H. WINBOLT, Major,
Senior Officer in charge of the
Fifth Regiment of Native Infantry.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Meer Emaum Ally, Havildar, Number Five, in the Rifle Company of the Fifth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Meer Emaum Ally, Havildar, Number Five, in the Rifle Company of the Fifth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be hung by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place, as His Excellency The Commander in Chief, may be pleased to direct, and the Court, with a view of making its sense of the atrocious crime whereof the Prisoner has been convicted, doth further Sentence, that the body of the said Meer Emaum Ally, Havildar, shall, after death, be hung in chains, at such place, in, or near, the Cantonment of Palaveram, as His Excellency The Commander in Chief may be pleased to select.

(Signed) R. BULLOCK, Lieutenant,
Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General,
Conducting the Proceedings.

(Signed) in Tamil Character.
HUSSAIN KHAN, Subadar Major,
and President.

(Signed) H. Y. POPE, Ensign 27th Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Sentence of Death awarded against Havildar Meer Emaum Ally will be carried into effect at Palaveram, in front of the whole of the Troops at that Station, to be paraded for the purpose, under the Orders of the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army, according to detailed Instructions with which he will be furnished by the Adjutant General of the Army.

MADRAS,
*The 15th of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Native General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Hussain Khan of the 4th Battalion Artillery is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Jaulnah, on Monday, the Thirtieth day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by order of Colonel Charles Albert Vigoureux, C. B., Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Narrainah Camp Follower, placed in confinement by order of Colonel John Woulfe, Commanding the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

*Charge.*—For wilful murder, in having at Jaulnah on the Tenth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon Bapoo, a male child of the age of five years and six months, or thereabouts, the son of Bala Durwaee, Camp Follower, and then and there, thrown the said Bapoo into a well, wherein there was a great quantity of water, and thereby drowned the said Bapoo, of which drowning, he, the said Bapoo, then and there instantly died.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

CAMP, JAULNAH,
*The Twenty-seventh of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

By Order.
(Signed) R. J. H. VIVIAN,
Assistant Adjutant General,
Light Field Division Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Narrainah, Camp Follower, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Narrainah, Camp Follower, to suffer Death by being hanged by the Neck until he be dead, at such time and at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. A. GRANT, Lieutenant,
Sixteenth Regiment of Native Infantry,
Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate.

The X Mark of SYED MAHOMED,
Subadar, and President.

(Signed) C. H. GRÆME, Lieutenant,
Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry,
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Sentence of Death awarded against Narrainah, Camp Follower, will be carried into execution under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

MADRAS,
*The 15th of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

16TH OCTOBER 1833.

The Appointment by the Officer Commanding Malabar and Kanara dated 20th April 1833, of Assistant Surgeon Innes of the 32d Regiment to *act* as Garrison Surgeon at Cannanore, is confirmed.

The undermentioned Orders are Confirmed.

*24th September* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly directing Lieutenants Biddle, and Halpin of the 25th Regiment to proceed to Tanjore, and Lieutenant Beavan of the 39th Regiment to Negapatam for the purpose of forming Committees at those Stations respectively.

*30th September* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Surgeon Alexander Campbell of the 50th, doing duty with the 16th Regiment N. I. to the charge of the Staff Surgeon's Department, and to afford Medical aid to the Lock Hospital, all Details and authorized Public Followers, until further orders, vice Donaldson deceased.

17TH OCTOBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeon C. Kevin is removed from doing duty under the Garrison Surgeon at Masulipatam and appointed to do duty with His Majesty's 45th Regiment.

The following Native Promotions and Appointment are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36th Native Infantry. | Jemadar.... | Kadir Khan..... | Subadar | 25th Sept. 1833. |
| | Havildar.... | Ramasamy..... | Jemadar | |
| 41st do. | Jemadar. .. | Mahomed Jaffer.... | Subadar | 2d October 1833. |
| | Havildar.... | Sirdar Khan..... | Jemadar | |
| | Jemadar.... | Luchmun Sing..... | Native Adjutant | |

18TH OCTOBER 1833.

With reference to G. O. G. No. 238, dated the 13th September 1833, it is directed that when an Officer Commanding a Corps is unable from sickness or other causes to attend the monthly examination of the Regimental Cash Chest, a Committee composed of the three Senior Officers present, may be appointed for that purpose, and the amount deposited in the Cash Chest must be inserted in the Monthly Return of the Regiment, according to their report.

Serj-ant Major A. Broadley of the 44th Regiment N. I. is appointed Garrison Serjeant Major at Masulipatam, vice Doley deceased.

19TH OCTOBER 1833.

Captain J. Thomas of the 42d Regiment N. I. is appointed President of the Invaliding Pensioning and Discharging Committee directed to assemble in Fort St. George in G. O. C. C. of the 27th August last, and Lieutenant W. K. Babington 17th Regiment N. I. having reported sick is relieved from that duty.

John Cunningham is entertained as a Junior Medical Apprentice from the 17th Instant to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment, and attached to the 3d Battalion Artillery.

Thomas Bowyer Turnbull is entertained as a Native Medical Pupil from the 17th Instant to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment, and posted for instruction under the Superintending Surgeon, Presidency Division.

A Court of Inquiry will assemble in the Court Martial Room in Fort Saint George on Tuesday next the 22d Instant, at 11 o'Clock in the forenoon to investigate a subject which will be laid before it by the Adjutant General of the Army.

PRESIDENT.

Major H. Wiggins,..... ....36th Regiment N. I.

MEMBERS.

Captain J. Smith,..... .....21 Light Cavalry.
Lieutenant R. Bullock,..... ..44th Regiment N. I.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | D. A. Fenning..... | 5th Light Cav. | In continuation | 31st Dec. 1833 | Presidency, on S. C. |
| Captain | C. Boldero..... | 24th Regiment | 52th Oct. 1833 | 31st Jan., 1834 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | E. H. Atkinson.... | 19th Regiment | 9th Oct. 1833 | 31st Oct. 1833 | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |
| Ensign | E. R. Sibly..... | Doing duty with the 5th Regt. | 18th Oct. 1833 | 1st Dec. 1833 | St. Thome, on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

24TH OCTOBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 262.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Colonel G. Waugh of the 33d Regiment of Native Infantry to Command the Cantonment of Palaveram, vice Coombs deceased.

Captain A. T. Cotton of the Engineers, to be Civil Engineer in the Southern Division.

Lieutenant S. Best will resume the appointment of Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the Southern Division, when relieved by Captain Cotton.

Subadar Appana of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry is promoted to the rank of Subadar Major from the 1st Instant, to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 263.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in future whenever Grass Tatties are considered either necessary or beneficial in Hospitals by the Medical Officers in charge, they shall be provided and watered at the Public expense.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that Grass Tatties for European Barracks when required, shall as at present, be provided by the Regimental Canteen Funds; and that the practice of charging Government with the expense of making and watering Tatties, in Public Offices, be entirely discontinued.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 264.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Second Lieutenant J. C. Shaw of the Engineers to act as Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division during the absence of Lieutenant J. T. Smith on Sick Certificate or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Captain J. Ross,.....15th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant J. Hamilton,..... Madras European Regiment.

Lieutenant Hamilton is allowed to embark from Bombay.

Captain Edward Armstrong, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries with leave of absence until the 10th April 1834.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 265.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Surgeon W. Turnbull is permitted to retire from the Service from the 18th Proximo, and to resign his appointment of Garrison Surgeon of Bellary on the same date, at his own request.

Major George Jones of the 32d Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The leave to proceed to Singapore on Sick Certificate granted by the Officer Commanding the Troops at Malacca to Lieutenant J. J. Sherwood of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is confirmed.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 266.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain G. Hutton of the 22d Regiment of Native Infantry, who obtained leave to return to Europe on Sick Certificate in General Orders, dated the 11th Instant, is permitted to embark from Columbo.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

21st OCTOBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeons J. Cornfoot, M. D. doing duty under the Medical Officer in charge of the General Hospital and R. H. Buchanan, doing duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion of Artillery, are removed to do duty, the former with His Majesty's 57th Regiment and the latter with His Majesty's 62d Regiment.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Masulipatam, on Tuesday the Fifteenth day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

James Broderick, Gunner, General Number One Hundred and Ninety-eight, in the A or Captain John Horne's Company of the Third Battalion of Artillery, placed in Confinement, by my order.

*First Charge.*—For having at Masuliptam, on the Twenty-seventh of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when sentinel over the Gun shed of the A Company of the Third Battalion of Artillery, left his Post before he was regularly relieved.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the same day, been Drunk on duty.

*Third Charge.*—For conduct to the Prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having, at the same place, on the same day loaded his Fuzil with a Ball Cartridge.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MASULIPATAM,
*The Twenty-seventh of July,*
*One thousand Eight hundred*
*and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) J. HORNE, Captain,
Commanding Detachment Artillery.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, James Broderick, Gunner in the A or Captain John Horne's Company, of the Third Battalion of Artillery, hath advanced in his Defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said James Broderick, Gunner in the A or Captain John Horne's Company, of the Third Battalion of Artillery, to suffer Solitary Confinement for the space of Four Calendar months, at such place, and to commence from such time as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may see fit to direct.

(Signed) C. A. ROBERTS,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) F. BOWES, Lieut. Colonel,
and President.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam.

MADRAS,
*The 21st of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

22d OCTOBER 1833.

The Court of Inquiry directed to assemble in G. O. C. C. of the 19th Instant, of which Major Wiggins 36th Regiment N. I. is President, is dissolved.

The Medical Committee directed to be assembled at Masulipatam in G. O. C. C. of the 2d September last, and of which Dr. Strachan is President, is dissolved.

Moonshee Mahomed Oosman of the 28th Regiment N. I. having been reported by the Officer Commanding that Corps, to have become most careless and negligent, in the performance of his duty, is discharged the Service.

---

23d OCTOBER 1833.

An European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, will assemble at Cannanore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

PRESIDENT.
Colonel David Foulis, 1st Light Cavalry.

The Troops serving in Malabar and Canara will furnish the detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain C. W. Nepean, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 3d Light Infantry dated 9th October 1833, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant G. Allan to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps, during the absence of Lieutenant Sharp on duty at Masulipatam, or until further orders, is confirmed.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Ootacamund, on Monday the seventh day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Captain Roderick M'Leod, of the Second Native Veteran Battalion, placed in arrest by order of Major General John Dalrymple, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, on the complaint of Colonel David Courtenay Kenny of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry.

*Charge.*—I charge Captain Roderick M'Leod, of the Second Native Veteran Battalion, with Scandalous infamous behaviour, such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Kotagherry, on the Twenty-seventh of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, entered my compound and addressed to me the following approbrious Epithets: "*You lie, by God, you old Rascal! you damned drunken swindling old Rascal! you damned lying old Scoundrel! you damned old Bugger!*" or words to the same effect.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time, and place, struck me a violent Blow, with his Fist, on the left Temple, with such violence as to draw blood.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, disobeyed the lawful command of me, his superior Officer, when ordered by me to go home and consider himself in arrest.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

OOTACAMUND,
*The Twentieth of September, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) D. C. KENNY, Colonel,
12th Native Regiment.

By Order,
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Captain Roderick McLeod of the Second Native Veteran Battalion has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Not Guilty of the Second Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Not Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Captain Roderick McLeod, of the Second Native Veteran Battalion, to be Discharged from the Service.

(Signed) A. WOODBURN, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) T. BELL, Lieut.-Colonel,
H. M. 48th Regiment—President.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*The 23d of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

Mr. Roderick McLeod will repair to the Presidency and place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel Bell, C. B. His Majesty's 48th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Wednesday, the Ninth day of October, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief are published to the Army.

Charles Cain, Gunner in the D or Captain Thomas Biddle's Company of the First Battalion of Artillery placed in confinement by my order.

*First Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on the Third of September, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, failed to repair to the Small-arm Exercise of his Detachment.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the same day, when a Prisoner in the Quarter Guard, threatened to take the life of Serjeant John Cleary, of the First Battalion of Artillery, Serjeant of the said Guard, saying, "*you are always down upon me, but, by God! I'll load my Piece and blow your Brains out, before six days, and I'll be hung or shot myself before six weeks are over*" or words to

the same effect : and continuing to repeat the same, or similar expressions : thereby offering violence against his superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his office.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP KAMPTEE,
*The Seventh of September,*
*One thousand Eight hundred*
*and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) THOMAS BIDDLE, Captain,
Comg. Detachment First Battalion Artillery.
By order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner, Charles Cain, Gunner, in the D or Captain Thomas Biddle's Company, of the First Battalion of Artillery, has urged in his Defence and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Not Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated, does Sentence him, the said Charles Cain, Gunner in the D or Captain Thomas Biddle's Company, of the First Battalion of Artillery, to be placed in Solitary Confinement for the period of Fourteen days, from such time and at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) C. A. ELDERTON, Lieut. Col.
Madras European Regiment,—President.

Approved and Confirmed—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

MADRAS,
*The 23d of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

25TH OCTOBER 1833.

Native Second Dresser Ranogee Row attached to the 2d Regiment of Light Cavalry is Discharged the Service, having been reported as totally unfit for his situation.

---

26TH OCTOBER 1833.

Private James Clark of the Effective Supernumeraries is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 23d Light Infantry, vice Wood removed to the Commissariat.

Barrack Serjeant John Shearer is removed from Ganjam to Vizianagram.

Serjeant William Thelfall of the 3d Battalion of Artillery is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant to the Detachment of Artillery at Prince of Wales' Island, vice Cosgrove reduced.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | E. L. Smythe..... | 8th Light Cav. | 1st Nov. 1833 | 30th Nov. 1833 | Presidency, under the Provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Captain | W. Langford..... | 51st Regiment | 5th Nov. 1833 | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on furlough. |
| Lieutenant | J. K. Macdonald.. | 8th Light Cav. | 8th Nov. 1833 | 30th Nov. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | A. Barker..... | Mad. Eur. Regt. | In continuation | 1st Feb. 1834 | Masulipatam and Eastern Coast on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | J. G. B. Bell..... | 2d Bat. Arty. | In continuation | 31st Jan. 1834 | To enable him to join his Corps. |
| Lieutenant | W. H. Welch..... | 26th Regiment | 20th Oct. 1833 | 20th Feb. 1834 | Cochin. |
| Ensign | R. White..... | 35th Regiment | In continuation | 15th Nov. 1833 | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

29TH OCTOBER 1833.

The following General Orders issued to His Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency are published for the general information of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS :
MADRAS, *14th September* 1833.

GENERAL ORDERS.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Cannanore, on Thursday the 5th day of September 1833, Private Joseph Davenport, of His Majesty's 48th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—" For having at Cannanore on the night of the Thirty first of July or morning of the First of August, One thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, deserted from his Corps and Station, and not returning till brought back by an Escort between five and six o'clock in the evening of the Third of August."

*Second Charge.*—" For having at the same place and time quitted his Post when Sentry at the Hospital Gate without being relieved, and not returning thereto."

*Third Charge.*—" For having at the same place and time made away with or through neglect lost his Firelock, twelve rounds of Ball Ammunition, one pair of Cloth Trowsers, two pair of white Trowsers and two white Jackets."

*Previous Convictions.*—" He, the said Private Joseph Davenport having been three times previously convicted of Offences, namely.

*First Conviction.*—" By a Regimental Court Martial, held at Bellary, on the Nineteenth of March One Thousand Eight hundred and Twenty-nine."

*Second Conviction.*—" By a Regimental Court Martial, held at Bellary on the Fifteenth of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty."

*Third Conviction.*—" By a Regimental Court Martial, held at Cannanore, on the Ninth of October, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-two."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

CANNANORE,
*The Fifth of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) T. BELL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comg. H. M. 48th Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Joseph Davenport, Private, in the Grenadier Company, of His Majesty's Forty-eighth Regiment of Foot, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Third Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of the three previous convictions as set forth in the Charges, doth Sentence him, the said Joseph Davenport, Private, in the Grenadier Company of His Majesty's Forth-eighth Regiment of Foot, to suffer Solitary Confinement for the period of Six (6) Calendar months, at such place, and commencing from such time as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct, and further, that he be put under stoppages, not exceeding two-thirds of his daily Pay until his Firelock and the articles of his Regimental Necessaries specified in the third Charge be made good.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Canara.

MADRAS,
*The 13th September* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment, in His Majesty's Service, on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Dep. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

HEAD QUARTERS :
MADRAS, *29th October* 1833.

GENERAL ORDERS.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Trichinopoly, on Monday the 21st day of October 1833, Private Dennis Rourke, of His Majesty's 54th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Trichinopoly, on the Sixth of September, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, with a loaded Firelock, feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously, shot at Lieutenant Colonel John Reed, Commanding His Majesty's Fifty-fourth Regiment of Foot, with intent in so doing, to do some grievous bodily harm to him, the said Lieutenant Colonel Reed.

The above being within the Provisions of the One hundred and Second Article of War.

TRICHINOPOLY,
*The Seventh of September,*
*One thousand Eight hundred*
*and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) J. REED, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commanding H. M. 54th Regiment.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision.

*Finding.*—" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Dennis Rourke, Private, in the Fourth, or Captain William Cox's Company, of His Majesty's Fifty-fourth Regiment of Foot, has urged in extenuation of the offence, is of opinion :"

" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Dennis Rourke, Number Eight hundred and Fourteen, Private, in the Fourth, or Captain William Cox's Company, of His Majesty's Fifty-fourth Regiment of Foot, to be hanged by the Neck, until he be dead, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct."

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*The 27th of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council concurs in the foregoing Sentence of Death passed on Private Dennis Rouke of H. M. 54th Regiment.

(Signed) FREDERIC ADAM,
" R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
" W. OLIVER.

The Sentence of Death awarded against Private Dennis Rourke of His Majesty's Fifty-fourth Regiment of Foot, will be carried into execution under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly, in front of the Troops at that Station to be paraded for the purpose, according to detailed Instructions, which will be sent to him through the Adjutant General of the Army.

MADRAS,
*The 29th of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Dep. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

2D NOVEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 267.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant C. Moore, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to remain on the Western Coast on urgent private affairs with leave of absence until the 31st December 1833.

Jemadar Shabash Khan of the 48th Regiment of Native Infantry is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 268.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant McPherson, Assistant Surveyor General in the Nizam's Dominions, is granted an extension of his leave of absence on Sick Certificate, to the 31st Instant.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 269.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, dated the 15th Instant, No. 144, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 15TH OCTOBER 1833.

*No.* 144 *of* 1833.

General The Right Honorable Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK, G. C. B. and G. C. H. having been appointed to be Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Land Forces serving in the Territories of the Honorable Company, and of all the Company's Military Forces in the East Indies, has accordingly this day assumed the Command.

Ordered that His Lordship's Appointment be communicated to the Army in General Orders, and that the Commissions constituting him Commander in Chief be read to the Troops with the usual ceremonies.

Ordered that all Returns of the Army be made in the usual manner to His Excellency General The Right Honorable Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK, G. C. B. and G. C. H. as Commander in Chief.

WILLIAM R. L. S. } WILLIAM THE FOURTH by the Grace of GOD, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith. To our Right Trusty and well beloved Councillor WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK commonly called LORD WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, and Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, General of Our Forces, Greeting. We reposing especial trust and confidence in your prudence Courage, and Loyalty, do by these Presents constitute and appoint you to be Commander in Chief of all and singular Our Land Forces serving in the Territorial Possessions of the East India Company during our pleasure; You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the said Trust of Commander in Chief of our Forces by doing and performing all and all manner of things thereunto belonging, and We do hereby Command all Our Officers and Soldiers who are or who shall be employed in Our Land Service in the East Indies to acknowledge and obey you as Commander in Chief of Our Forces aforesaid ; and You are to observe and follow such Orders and Directions from time to time as you shall receive from Us or from the General Commanding in Chief Our Forces in Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the time being according to the Rules and Discipline of War, in pursuance of the Trust we hereby repose in you. Given at Our Court at St. James's, the Seventeenth day of May 1833 in the Third Year of Our Reign.

*Entered with the Secretary at War*
(Signed) L. SULLIVAN.

By His Majesty's Command,
(Signed) E. G. STANLEY.

General Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK, G. C. B. and G. C. H. Commander in Chief of all the Land Forces serving in the Territorial Possessions of the East India Company.

The United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies.

We the said United Company, reposing especial trust and confidence in General The Right Honorable WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, commonly called Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK, one of His Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, our Governor General, of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and Governor and Commander in Chief of our Fort and Garrison of Fort William aforesaid, do by these presents constitute and appoint him the said Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK, to be Commander in Chief of all Our Military Forces which now are or may hereafter be employed in the East Indies which Office of Commander in Chief as aforesaid the said Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK is to take upon him hold and enjoy upon, and from his assumption of the Command of His Majesty's Forces in the East Indies, to hold the said Office during our will and pleasure, and we do hereby authorize empower, and require him, the said Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK as Commander in Chief as aforesaid, to the utmost of his skill and power to do and perform all such Offices and Services as appertain to the post of Commander in Chief of all our Military Forces in the East Indies, subject to such removal, or recal as can or may be made by any Law now in Force and subject also to all such Rules, Orders, and Instructions as he shall from time to time receive from the Court of Directors of Us the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies in writing or under the hands of Thirteen or more of them, or from the Governor General in Council of our Presidency at Fort William in Bengal or from our Governor General in Council or our Governors or Presidents in Council at Fort Saint George and Bombay respectively, whensoever he shall be present at either of those Presidencies or at any Settlements, or places subordinate thereto, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, in pursuance of the trust hereby reposed in him and we do hereby strictly require, charge and command all Commissioned Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers and others belonging to our Military Forces in the several places before mentioned to yield him the said Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK as their Commander in Chief, during his residence at such places as aforesaid, due obedience accordingly. And we do hereby revoke and annul all and every Commission and Commissions to any person or persons whomsoever to act as Commander in Chief of our Forces in the East Indies from the time that the said Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK shall take upon him the said Office of Commander in Chief under or by virtue of these presents.

Given under our Common Seal this Twenty-ninth day of May, in the Third year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord WILLIAM the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith and in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.

Signed by order of the Court of Directors, of the said United Company.

EAST INDIA HOUSE,
*London, the 4th June* 1833.

A true Copy.
(Signed) P. AUBER, *Secretary.*

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council directs, that all Distinctions and Honors which were paid to His Excellency General Sir EDWARD BARNES, G. C. B., when in Office, shall be continued to His Excellency during his stay in India.

WILLIAM CASEMENT, Colonel,
*Secy. to Govt. Mily. Dept.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 270.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Surgeon James Smith to be Garrison Surgeon of Bellary, from the 19th Proximo, vice Turnbull.

Captain J. C. Coffin, Paymaster to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, is permitted to visit the Presidency on private affairs, from 1st November 1833 to 15th March 1834.

Captain Bullock, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will act as Paymaster to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain Coffin.

Lieutenant J. Hamilton of the Madras European Regiment, who obtained leave to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, in General Orders dated the 22d Instant, is permitted to embark from the Western Coast, instead of from Bombay.

Conductor Alexander Miller being unfit for further effective Service is transferred to the Invalid Establishment, in compliance with his request.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 271.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following appointment.

*1st Regiment of L. C.*

Lieutenant J. C. N. Favell to be acting Adjutant, vice Munsey promoted.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 272.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Orders having been issued for the return to this Coast of Brigadier Wilson, C. B., and one Regiment of Native Infantry from Malacca—the appointment of Brigade Major to the Force at Malacca will cease from the date of Brigadier Wilson's embarkation.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 273.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of rank.

*3d Regiment of Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant George William Sharp to take rank from the 12th December 1831, vice Kennedy deceased.
Lieutenant Thomas Fair to take rank from the 11th March 1832, vice Buxton struck off.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 274.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*9th Regiment of N. I.*

Senior Lieutenant T. A. J. J. Longworth to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Henry Pix Hill to be Lieutenant, vice Milsom deceased; date of Commissions 25th October 1833.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 275.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

28TH OCTOBER 1833.

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies on the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Light Cavalry. | Jemadar..... | Abdool Ali..... | Subadar | 10th Sept. 1833. |
| | Regimental Havildar Major. | Ibrahim Shureef | Jemadar | |
| 6th Native Infantry. | Jemadar ..... | Sheikh Fureed... | Subadar | 25th Sept. 1833. |
| | Havildar..... | Vurdia..... | Jemadar | |

Jemadar Shabash Khan of the 48th Regiment N.I. recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

29TH OCTOBER 1833.

Native Medical Pupil Narroysaumy is removed from the 8th Light Cavalry, to the Depôt Hospital at Wallajahbad.

30TH OCTOBER 1833.

Captain E. Amsinck is removed from the 2d Battalion of Artillery to the Horse Brigade, vice Conran promoted.

Captain T. E. Geils, (late promotion,) is posted to the 2d Battalion of Artillery.

Surgeon R. Davidson is removed from the 29th Regiment to the 1st Battalion of Artillery.

Surgeon James Smith is removed from the 1st Battalion of Artillery to the 29th Regiment.

Barrack Serjeant M. Hobart is removed from St. Thomas's Mount and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

Serjeant C. Tugwell of the Effective Supernumeraries is appointed Barrack Serjeant at St. Thomas's Mount vice Hobart.

31ST OCTOBER 1833.

The Committee of Inquiry directed to assemble at St. Thomas's Mount in G. O. C. C. of the 5th Instant, of which Colonel E. M. G. Showers is President, is dissolved.

Assistant Surgeon C. J. Smith of the Horse Brigade is directed to afford Medical aid to the Detachment of Fort Artillery at Bangalore, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Quin or till further orders.

Assistant Surgeon R. H. Buchanan will join and do duty with His Majesty's 57th Regiment until an opportunity offers for him to proceed and join His Majesty's 62d Regiment at Masulipatam.

1ST NOVEMBER 1833.

2d Lieutenant G. Hutton of the Artillery, having passed the prescribed examination in the Hindoostanee Language is deemed by the Commander in Chief entitled to the Reward authorized by the Honorable the Court of Directors as published in G. O. G. 1st July 1828, and with reference to G. O. G. 9th October 1829, the pay department will be pleased to disburse the amount accordingly.

The Name of Lieutenant Birley of the 27th Regiment N. I. is to be struck off the Retuns of the 39th Regiment.

2D NOVEMBER 1833.

late 2d Bat. 13th Rt. N.I.

*President.*
Brevet Captain Bently.

*Members.*
Lieutenant R. Gordon,
Asst. Surgeon J. M. Young.

26th Rt. N.I.

*President.*
Captain Robson.

*Members.*
Lieutenant Watts,
„ Jobling.

Several Instances having occurred in which Committees appointed to investigate Claims to Pensions have enrolled the names of persons whose claims are entirely fictitious; The Commander in Chief cannot refrain from publicly noticing this culpable inattention to the interests of the Service, particularly as relates to two instances recently reported, in which Committees assembled in the late 2d Battalion 13th Regiment in February 1819, and the 26th Regiment N. I. in January 1827, composed of the Officers named in the Margin, have admitted eleven individuals to the benefit of the Pension Establishment, to which it now appears they had no claim whatever, whereby the Government has sustained considerable pecuniary loss.

The Commander in Chief calls upon Officers who may be appointed to form Committees to weigh well the duty confided to them and to discharge it zealously and correctly, rather than by inattention and carelessness to subject the Government to unnecessary expense.

Officers Commanding Divisions and Field Forces must cause a particular selection of Officers to be made for the above duty, who from their knowledge of the Native Languages and Character, their intelligence and general qualifications are capable of discharging it with credit to themselves and due advantage to the Service.

---

4TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Thomas Branson is entertained as a Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 24th Ultimo, vice Clifford deceased, and posted to the Detachment of Foot Artillery at Bangalore.

Apothecary W. Labeyrie doing duty with His Majesty's 48th Foot, will proceed and join the Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Apothecary | W. Weir..... | Madras European Regiment... | His Majesty's 48th Foot..... |
| Assistant Apothecary | W. Peppin..... | (late promotion) doing duty with H. M. 39th Regiment..... | His Majesty's 13th Dragoons. |
| do. | W. Hines..... | (late promotion) doing duty with D Troop Horse Brig. | Supg. Surgeon's Department Northern Division. |
| do. | R. Huffton..... | (late promotion) doing duty at the General Hospital Presidency. | General Hospital Presidency. |
| do. | R. Bastion..... | His Majesty's 45th Foot..... | Supg. Surgeon's Department Centre Division. |
| Native 2d Dresser | M. Mootoosawmy Naidoo | 10th Regiment N. I..... | Police and House of Industry at Madras. |
| do. | Veerasawmy..... | Police and House of Industry at Madras..... | 10th Regiment N. I. |
| Medical Apprentice | A. D'Cruz..... | Eye Infirmary..... | 2d Battalion Artillery. |

A Committee composed of the following Officers will assemble on Thursday next the 7th Instant, at 10 o'Clock in the forenoon at the Store Rooms of the Contractors for Army Clothing in Fort St. George to survey and report upon Clothing which has been made up for the use of the Regular Infantry of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.

PRESIDENT.

Captain A. Pinson.....46th Regiment N. I.

MEMBERS.

Lieutenant M. Carthew....21st Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant H. Harriott.....39th Regiment N. I.

The Report is to be furnished to the Contractors, when the Committee is to be dissolved.

The Order directing Serjeant James Dedman of Effective Supernumeraries, and lately attached to the Farm on the Neilgherries, to rejoin the Horse Brigade is cancelled, and the Serjeant is placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | Charles Poulton... | 2d N. V. Bat. | in continuation. | 10th Nov. 1833 | Presidency on S. C. |
| Captain | A. Pinson..... | 46th Regiment | in continuation | 28th Nov. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Captain | C. G. Scott..... | 1st Regiment | 28th Oct. 1833 | 31st Dec. 1833 | do. |
| Captain | C. M. Palmer..... | 14th Regiment | in continuation. | 5th Feb. 1834 | Presidency on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | J. H. Bell..... | Sappers and Miners | 30th Oct. 1833 | 1st Jan. 1834 | Eastern Coast on S.C. |
| 2d Lieut. | H. C. Armstrong .. | do. | 15th Nov. 1833 | 15th Mar. 1834 | Secunderabad. |
| Ensign | G. A. Marshall .. | Doing duty with the 35th Regt. | in continuation. | 12th Jan. 1834 | Presidency on S. C. |
| Asst. Surg. | J. Quin..... | Detacht. of Arty. at Bangalore | 1st Nov. 1833 | 1st Feb. 1834 | do. do. |
| Vety. Sur. | G. A. Pegler..... | Doing duty with the 8th Lt. Cav. | 1st Nov. 1833 | 28th Feb. 1834 | Cuddalore. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

9TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 276.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH OCTOBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The appointment of an Officer to the separate Medical charge of the Convalescent Depôt on the Neilgherry Hills is to be discontinued from the 31st of December next, from which date the duties will be performed by Assistant Surgeon Bakie, the Senior Medical Officer stationed on the Hills.

The appointment of Superintending Medical Officer on the Neilgherry Hills is also to be discontinued from the 31st of December next.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 277.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department under date the 5th June last, No. 45, is published for the information of the Army.

Letter of 9th March 1832, Para. 2, and 4th May 1832.

Proceedings of the Court Martial on Ensign Heirn, and of the Government and Commander in Chief thereon, transmitted together with a Memorial from him, &c.

1. The case of this Officer was under our consideration when we received information of his decease in November last.
2. This event relieves us from the necessity of conveying to you our sentiments on the conduct of Ensign Heirn.
3. We think it right however, to state in justice to the Commander in Chief (whose Proceedings we highly approve) that under the circumstances of the case it became the duty of His Excellency to bring the matter under our special notice.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 278.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant J. J. Losh of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Adjutant to that Corps, vice Longworth promoted.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 279.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Ensign Percy Tomkin Snow of the 3d Regiment of Light Infantry will take rank from the 14th July 1832, to complete the Establishment.

Ensign John Tupper doing duty with the 30th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to resign the Honorable Company's Service and to return to Europe.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 280.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Mr. William Vine, who arrived at Madras on the 29th ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Cavalry in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Cornet leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Robert Hicks, who arrived at Madras on the 26th ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed, to do duty under the Surgeon in charge of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The leave of absence until the 31st December next on urgent private affairs, granted by the Officer Commanding at Malacca to Captain P. J. Begbie of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is confirmed.

Lieutenant James Whistler of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry who arrived at Madras on the 26th ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 281.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council under date the 19th ultimo, Nos. 153 and 154, are published for the information of the Army.

FORT WILLIAM, 19*th October* 1833, No. 153.

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Extract (Para. 6) of a Letter, No. 43, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, under date the 30th April 1833, be published in General Orders, and that the Regulation now promulgated have effect at the three Presidencies from the present date.

Para. 6. " Having taken into consideration the Allowances proper to be granted to Subaltern Officers of Engineers not in charge of Public Works, but attached to the Sappers and Miners, or employed under other Engineer Officers, we have resolved, that, in lieu of the occasional grants proposed by you, they shall receive in addition to the Regimental Allowances of the corresponding ranks of Artillery at the same stations, a permanent Allowance of Thirty Rupees a month for a Palanquin, which, we apprehend, may frequently be requisite to Engineer Officers engaged in Superintending Public Works."

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *Colonel,*
*Sec. to Govt. Mil. Dept.*

---

FORT WILLIAM, 19*th October* 1833, No. 154.

With reference to the Regulations now in force, for restricting the withdrawal of Officers from Regimental duty for Staff employment, The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Extract (Paragraph 3) of a Letter, No. 47, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, under date the 8th May 1833, be published in General Orders, and that the rule therein laid down be made applicable to the three Presidencies.

Para. 3. " Although we attach a very high importance to the rules established for restricting the withdrawal of Officers from Regimental duty for Staff employment, we shall not refuse our sanction to the exception recommended by the Commander in Chief and by the Governor General, in favor of Officers selected for the Personal Staff of the Governor General, The Commander in Chief, the Vice President in Council, and the Aides-de-Camp of General Officers on the Staff, but upon the condition, (suggested by the Governor General) that " no Officer shall be informally withdrawn from his Corps to the obvious detriment " of its efficiency, and that an Officer taken out of order from a Regiment shall not be eligible for transfer " from a personal Staff appointment to any permanent detached employment," unless whilst so withdrawn, the Staff Absentees from his Corps shall be brought below the prescribed number."

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *Colonel,*
*Sec. to Govt. Mil. Dept.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 282.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant John Thomas Smith, Superintending Engineer Northern Division, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate with leave of absence to the 1st of January 1834.

The leave to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs granted in General Orders under date the 18th of June last to Lieutenant G. P. Vallancey of the 36th Regiment of N. I. is extended till the 5th February 1834.

The leave to return to Europe granted in General Orders under date the 5th July last to Lieutenant J. H. Bourdieu of the Artillery, is cancelled.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

5TH NOVEMBER 1833.

It having been brought to the notice of Government that on the recent removal of a Quarter Master Serjeant to the Pension Establishment, certain deficiencies were found to exist in the Regimental Stores for which no satisfactory cause could be assigned, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that the amount be recovered from the allowances of the Officer Commanding the Regiment by whom the Returns had been countersigned, that Officer being liable to make good such deficiency under the 2d Clause of VI Section of the Ordnance Regulations.

The Commander in Chief in notifying the above for general information desires it to be distinctly understood, that Commanding Officers, by their countersignature to Returns, render themselves personally responsible for their correctness, such signature not being simply a matter of form— and that Commanding Officers are further personally responsible for every article of public property borne upon their Returns.

---

The General Court Martial directed to assemble at Trichinopoly in G. O. C. C. of the 23d September last, and of which Colonel T. H. Smith of the 6th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Quilon, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Southern Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Woodburn, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

6TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Cornet William Vine recently arrived and admitted on the Establishment, is appointed to do duty with the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, till further orders.

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies on the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Battalion Artillery | Havildar..... | Ramasamy..... | Jemadar | 28th May 1833. |
| 15th Native Infantry. | Havildar ..... | Shekh Homed..... | Jemadar | 21st October 1833. |
| 27th do. | Jemadar ..... | Shekh Bavadeen .. | Subadar | 10th October 1833. |
| | Havildar ..... | Narrain Reja .... | Jemadar | |
| 43d do. | Jemadar ..... | Ramasamy..... | Subadar | 11th October 1833. |
| | Havildar ..... | MeerKumroodDeen | Jemadar | |

The Order by the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, dated 16th September 1833, appointing Barrack Serjeant Syms to *act* as Garrison Serjeant Major, and to take charge of the Lending Library at that Station, till relieved or further orders, is confirmed.

---

7TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Lieutenants W. R. Foskett of the 10th and J. O. C. Farran of the 11th Regiment, will continue to do duty with the 18th and 25th Regiments respectively, until further orders.

Conductor Alexander Miller, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the Arsenal of Fort Saint George.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 16th Regiment N. I. dated 22d October 1833, appointing Serjeant Major Dorsey to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant to that Corps till further orders, vice Wiggins removed, is confirmed.

---

8TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 42d Regiment N. I. dated 1st October 1833, appointing Lieutenant Freeman to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Smith on Furlough, is confirmed.

9TH NOVEMBER 1833.

2d Lieutenant J. H. Bourdieu of the 2d Battalion Artillery will join the Head Quarters at Saint Thomas's Mount.

Assistant Surgeon G. Lubbren is removed from the Wynaad Rangers to the 51st Regiment, and Assistant Surgeon G. K. Edgcome from the latter to the former Corps.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I. dated 2d November 1833, appointing Lieutenant Losh to *act* as Adjutant to that Corps until further orders, vice Longworth promoted, is confirmed.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Assistant Surgeon W. R. Smyth, A. B. in charge of Sick Officers at St. Thomé, &c. is appointed a Member of a Board of Medical Officers to be assembled at the Quarters of the Inspector General His Majesty's Hospitals on the morning of the 12th Instant.

Captain E. A. Langley will continue to act as Adjutant to the 3d Light Cavalry till further orders.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | H. Smith..... | 1st Regiment doing duty 17th Rt. | 8th Nov. 1833 | 31st Dec. 1833 | To enable him to join. |
| Ensign | J. A. Church.. | 20th Regiment | 20th Nov. 1833 | 20th Feb. 1834 | Presidency. |
| Asst. Surg. | R. Hicks..... | Medical Depart. | 9th Nov. 1833 | 24th Nov. 1833 | Cuddalore. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

14TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 283.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*3d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant G. B. Arbuthnot to be Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Langley promoted.

Acting Conductor W. Owers to be a Conductor of Ordnance from the 29th Ultimo, vice Miller Invalided.

Sub-Conductor A. Forsyth to be an Acting Conductor of Ordnance from the 29th Ultimo, vice Owers.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 284.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeon William Beauchamp is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Ensign Gennon of the 48th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Superintending Surgeon John Norris, Northern Division of the Army, is permitted to visit the Presidency, on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 285.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that from the 31st December next, the present system of Saddle and Harness Contract in Corps of Horse Artillery and Light Cavalry, including the Body Guard, shall be discontinued, and that the duties of providing, repairing and maintaining in a state of efficiency the Saddles, Bridles, Harness, and Horse Appointments of those Corps, shall be transferred to the Military Board under the following Regulations.

1. The Contract Allowance at the present rates, for Harness, Saddles and Horse Appointments of the Horse Artillery and Light Cavalry to be formed into a General Fund, on the principle of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the benefit of Officers Commanding Regiments, and the profits, after defraying all expenses and Charges, to be divided annually, amongst the Officers so entitled in proportions according to the periods they have respectively Commanded, giving two shares to the Officer Commanding the Horse Artillery, one share each to Officers Commanding Regiments of Light Cavalry and one-fourth of a share to the Officer Commanding the Body Guard.

2. The Adjutant General will, in the month of January annually, furnish the Military Auditor General with a statement shewing the number of Saddles, Harness, and Horse Appointments effective during each month in the past year for which full Contract is due, and the number upon the reduced Allowance upon which Return the Computation for the Saddle Contract Fund will be formed, accompanied by a List of Officers entitled to share.

3. The Quarter Master will be charged with all duties appertaining to the Saddlery and Harness of the Regiment and be responsible for the Stores, Workmen and Accounts under the immediate Supervision of the Commanding Officer and the orders and instructions of the Military Board. In the Body Guard these duties will be discharged by the Commanding Officer.

4. Officers Commanding Troops whether of Horse Artillery or Light Cavalry will be responsible for the state of the Saddlery and Harness in use with their respective Troops. For all repairs requiring to be executed, Memoranda will be sent by Troop Officers to the Quarter Master who will make the repairs and retain the voucher in support of his accounts.

5. In all Detachments whether of Horse Artillery or Light Cavalry including the Riding School the Senior Officer will conduct the duties and be responsible for the efficiency and care of the Saddles, Harness, and Horse Appointments, and will furnish his accounts Monthly to the Quarter Master at the Head Quarters of the Corps for the purpose of their being checked and entered in the Regimental accounts.

6. Advances for the payment of Workmen, and provision of Materials will be made through Pay Masters to Quarter Masters of Corps, upon Quarterly Estimates Countersigned by Commanding Officers, and to be forwarded to the Military Board, of the probable sums that will be required for the following three months.—The Amount will, under instructions from the Accountant General, be set apart in the Books of the Station Pay Master and drawn against by Checks of the Quarter Master, countersigned by the Commanding Officer. At the end of the Quarter, the advaaces are to be adjusted by the regular Bills of the Quarter Masters of Corps.

7. The Quarter Master will receive a Monthly Allowance of 30 Rupees inclusive of all charges for Stationery and Writers to be drawn in arrears in the Quarterly estimate.

8. On all changes of Commanding Officers or Quarter Masters of Regiments the Saddlery, Harness and Stores are to be examined by a Committee of the three Senior Officers Commanding Troops, who will record their state, Number and efficiency, and make a declaration upon honor that the several Articles are bonâ fide as described.

9. The Military Board and the Military Auditor General will open an account with the Saddle Contract Fund, to which Head are to be charged all disbursements and expenses connected with the supply, repair and Carriage of the Saddlery and Harness of Corps, including the allowance to the Quarter Master.

10. The Military Board will prepare and submit for the approval of Government, such Subsidiary arrangements in detail as may be necessary to regulate and controul the department of the Saddle Contract agreeably to the above orders.

11. During the last week in the month of December next Committees will be assembled in each Corps of Horse Artillery and Light Cavalry, including the Body Guard, consisting at Head Quarters, of all Officers Commanding Troops, and with Detachments, including the Riding School, of all Offieers present, for the purpose of Minutely inspecting and reporting upon the Saddlery of their respective Corps and Detachments, and ascertaining and declaring upon honor, individually and collectively, that the Saddlery, Harness and Horse Appointments are in a serviceable state, or determining the amount in Money that will be necessary to make them so. The Proceedings of these Committees to be made over with the Saddlery, &c. to the Quarter Master on the 1st January 1834—and duplicates to be forwarded to the Military Board, who will notify to the Military Auditor General to debit Officers Commanding with the amount required to place the Saddlery in an efficient and serviceable state. This sum will be deducted from the first dividends due to the parties. In like manner Quarter Masters will receive under the sanction of the same Committees all surplus Saddlery and Stores of Established patterns which under their declaration shall be pronounced perfectly serviceable and fit for the purpose of the Contract, the value of which will also be determined by the Committee, the Military Board providing for the payment which will be debited to the Fund.

12. Upon the same principle which has now been established for the Saddle Contract, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council further directs that from the same date, viz. 1st January next, the Contract allowance for the supply of Head and Heel Ropes and Petty Articles in all Mounted Corps, shall be formed into a *Regimental Fund*, the profits arising therefrom to be divided every six Months, viz, in July and January, in equal shares amongst the Officers who have Commanded Troops during that period.

13. The Quarter Master will be charged under the Orders of the Commanding Officer with providing the supplies, keeping the Accounts, and distributing the profits.

14. A Regimental Committee of three Officers Commanding Troops will examine the Accounts and see that the charges and balances are correct, every Six months.

15. Detatchments including the Riding School will be provided by the Officer Commanding, who will furnish his Accounts Monthly with corresponding Vouchers to the Quarter Master at Head Quarters.

16. The Contract allowance for the whole Corps will be drawn by the Quarter Master who will make such advances to Detachments as may be necessary by transfer receipts. The Commanding Officer will regulate from time to time in Regimental Orders the number of servants actually necessary to assist the Quarter Master in conducting the contract and making supplies; he will also establish Regimental Patterns of the several Articles required to be provided from the contract—and sanction Monthly the payment by the Quarter Master of the established allowance to the Veteniary Surgeon and Farriers.

The articles chargeable to the Troop Contract are the following:—

Head and Heel Ropes,
Nose Bags,
Curry Combs, Brushes and Cuffays,
Watering Bridles,
Mane Combs and Pickers,
Gram Kettles or Pots,
Picketting Pins and Firewood,
Horse Clothes, and Surcingles or Rollers,
Shoes and Nails.

Country Medicines, Musals, Soap nut, &c. from the allowance granted by Troops to the Veterinary Surgeon.

17. Commanding Officers of Troops will Indent upon the Quarter Master for all supplies of Line Articles, in which they will be held responsible that their Troops are kept complete and perfectly efficient. The Indents to be passed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment.

18. The Commander in Chief will issue such subsidiary detailed instructions as may be necessary to carry these Orders into effect.

19. The Details from Regiments forming the Body Guard are exempted from the operation of the foregoing Orders as regards the supply of Line Articles, the contract for which, now drawn by the Commanding Officer of that Corps, is to remain as at present.—For individuals detached from their Regiments as Escorts or Orderlies, bona fide charges will be made by the Officer to whom they are attached for the repairs of Saddles and provision of petty Articles, and such charges will be paid by a transfer Bill and entered in the Quarter Master's account.

20. Officers will be entitled to share in the Saddle Contract Fund under the Regulations of the Service applicable to Regimental Command allowance, with these exceptions, that Officers absent on duty will not forfeit their claim, and that Officers removed from one Regiment to another are to be considered on duty provided they join within the prescribed period.

explained vide G.O. 13 Jany. 1823 Mg.

21. The following are the rules under which Officers Commanding Troops will be entitled to share in the Petty Contract Fund.

22. Officers absent in Europe, or at sea, or removed by Staff or other permanent employ from Regimental duty, or being absent on any account, whether on leave or Sick Certificate for a longer period than one Month, shall not be entitled to share in the Contract.

23. In the case of Officers removed by Staff or other permanent employ from Regimental duty, they will cease to be entitled to share from the date of their quitting the Regiment—in the case of their being absent on leave, from the expiration of one Month.

24. Officers ceasing to share from any of the above causes will not be again entitled until they actually rejoin the Regiment.

25. An Officer while in Command of and drawing the Command allowance for a Regiment, is not eligible to share in the Petty Contract.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

9TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The Officer Commanding the Southern Division will be pleased to nominate an Officer to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to the Native General Court Martial ordered to be assembled at Quilon by G. O. C. C. of the 5th Instant vice Captain Woodburn, reported Sick.

11TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Lieutenant D. Babington of the 17th Regiment N. I. is permitted to visit the Presidency during the remaining portion of the leave granted him in G. O. C. C. of the 3d August last.

12TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Veterinary Surgeon G. A. Pegler is appointed to do duty with the F Troop Horse Artillery at Secunderabad, and will proceed to join at the expiration of his present leave of absence.

Serjeant John Pope of the Horse Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as a Serjeant and appointed Store Serjeant at Bangalore vice Breckner, Pensioned.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. Mathie of the 47th Regiment N. I. having been reported unfit for his present situation from habits of intemperance, he is remanded to the Corps of Artillery as a Gunner and will proceed and join the Detachment of the 3d Battalion Artillery at Masulipatam.

13TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 24th Regiment N. I. dated 1st November 1833, appointing Lieutenant Dennett to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Pope on furlough, is confirmed.

Cornet William Vine is appointed to do duty with the 6th instead of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry as directed in General Orders of the 6th Instant.

Acting Sub-Conductor J. McGovern is appointed a Sub-Conductor of Ordnance from the 29th Ultimo vice Owers, promoted.

Serjeant D. McSweeny of the Effective Supernumeraries and Magazine Serjeant at Singapore is appointed to *act* as a Sub-Conductor of Ordnance vice Forsyth promoted, and will do duty in the Arsenal of Fort St. George, till further orders.

The following Removals and Posting are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Acting Conductor..... | A. Forsyth.... | (late promotion)..... | Fort. St. George. |
| Sub-Conductor..... | W. Jackson.... | Fort St. George..... | Secunderabad. |

The Order by the Officer Commanding the 27th Regiment N. I. dated 11th November 1833, appointing Jemadar Ebram Cawn to *act* as Native Adjutant to that Corps until further Orders, vice Shekh Bavadeen promoted, is confirmed.

Moonshee Gholam Hoosein is removed from the Madras European Regiment and posted to the 28th Regiment N. I.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Thursday the Thirty-first day of October, in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jaganaut, Peon, of the Foot Artillery Bazar, placed in Confinement, by my order.

*Charge.*—For having, at Kamptee, on the Night of the Seventeenth of September, One thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, broken and entered the dwelling House of Tonderoyen, Havildar of Gun Lascars, with intent to steal, and having, then and there, stolen taken and carried away, three gold mohurs, twenty-nine Rupees; eight pairs of Gold Earrings, of the value of one hundred and eleven Rupees; three Gold Nose rings, of the value of fifteen Rupees, and four Annas; three gold Necklaces, of the value of forty-two Rupees; ten pairs and a half of Silver Bangles, of the value of seventy-one Rupees; thirty brass Basons and Pots, of the value of sixty Rupees and eight Annas, one Brass Candle-

stick, of the value of three Rupees and eight Annas; and three Red Cloths, one white Cloth, and eight Handkerchiefs, of the value of Twenty-eight Rupees the property of the said Tonderoyen.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth article of the twelfth section of the Articles of War.

CAMP KAMPTEE,
*The twenty-sixth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three.*

(Signed) THOMAS BIDDLE, Captain,
Comg. Detacht. 1st Battalion Artillery.

By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner, Jaganaut, Peon, of the Foot Artillery Bazar, has urged in his Defence and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, does Sentence him, the said Jaganaut, Peon, of the Foot Artillery, to be imprisoned and kept at hard labour for a period of three (3) years, from such time, and at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) D. BUCHANAN, Lieut.
Interpretor to the Court.

The X Mark of SHAIK SILLAR,
Subadar Major 34th Regiment L. I.
President.

Approved and Confirmed—The Sentence to be carried into effect, in the usual manner, under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

MADRAS,
*The 13th of November* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

14TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Assistant Apothecary J. P. T. Burgess from the Staff Surgeon's Department on the Tenasserim Coast, is posted to the Madras European Regiment.

Native Medical Pupil Narroysawmy doing duty in the Depot Hospital at Wallajahbad is promoted to the rank of Second Dresser from the 26th ultimo, vice Ranogee Row, discharged.

---

15TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeon W. D. D. LaTouche, M. D. is removed from doing duty under the Surgeon in charge of the General Hospital to do duty with the Horse Artillery at the Mount.

---

16TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The order by the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force dated 7th November 1833, appointing Assistant Surgeon G. Pearse, M. D. of the 37th Regiment to the charge of the Medical Stores, and to afford Medical aid to the Staff, Dooly Bearers and Departments at Secunderabad from the 19th ultimo, is confirmed.

---

The following Native Promotions and Appointments are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Light Cavalry | Havildar..... Syed Ulee..... | Jemadar | 7th November 1833. |
| 2d do. | Jemadar .....Mahomed Ahmeed | Native Adjutant | |
| | Drill Havildar..Waiz Mahomed.... | Riding Master | |

The order by the Officer Commanding 1st Light Cavalry, dated 7th November 1833, appointing Drill Havildar Sheikh Homed to *act* as Riding Master to that Corps till further orders, vice Jemadar Maroof Khan deceased, is confirmed.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee on Wednesday the Ninth day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him, by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

James Branson, Gunner, Number Eighty-five in the C Troop of the Horse Brigade of Artillery placed in confinement, by my order:

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having, at Kamptee, on the twenty-ninth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, wilfully discharged the

contents of a loaded Pistol through two Fingers of his Left Hand : with intent, in so doing, to disable himself from further effective service.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP KAMPTEE,
*The thirtieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three.*

(Signed) ÆNS. SHIREFF, Captain,
Commanding C Troop of Horse Artillery.

By Order.

(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution together with what the Prisoner James Branson, Gunner, Number Eighty-five, in the C Troop of the Horse Brigade of Artillery, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, as above stated, does Sentence him the said James Branson, Gunner, Number Eighty-five, in the C Troop of the Horse Brigade of Artillery, to be placed in Solitary Confinement, for a period of six months, from such period and at such place, as his Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) C. A. ELDERTON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Madras European Regiment,
President.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the Orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

MADRAS,
*The 16th of November* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt.-Colonel | J. Moncrieff .. | 20th Regiment | 15th Nov. 1833 | 15th March 1834 | Bangalore. |
| Captain | R. G. Polwhele.. | Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Artillery | 25th Nov. 1833 | 25th Feb. 1834 | Ootacamund. |
| Lieutenant | J. K. Macdonald | 8th Light Cavalry | 5th Dec. 1833 | 27th Dec. 1833 | Presidency. |
| Do. | J. Dods..... | 4th Regiment | 10th Nov. 1833 | 31st Jan. 1834 | Presidency. |
| 2d Lieut. | C. M. Elliott.... | Sappers and Miners | In continuation | 15th Dec. 1833 | To enable him to join his Corps. |
| Do. | J. D. Scott..... | Doing duty with the 3d Bat. Arty. | 15th Nov. 1833 | 30th Nov. 1833 | Presidency, on S. C. |
| Asst. Surg. | J. C. Cardew, M.D. | Doing duty with H. M. 39th Regt. | 11th Nov. 1833 | 11th Dec. 1833 | Poonamallee, on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

23D NOVEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 286.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain R. N. Campbell of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Staff Officer and Paymaster on the Neilgherry Hills.

Lieutenant Colonel Leonard Cooper of the 22d Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe and to retire from the Service of the Honorable Company, from the date of his embarkation.

Lieutenant T. A. C. Godfrey of the Horse Artillery is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 287.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant J. H. Bell of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division.

Assistant Surgeon S. H. Royes is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, and to embark from Vizagapatam.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 288.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to revise the Establishment attached to the Artillery Depôt at St. Thomas's Mount, and to direct that it be placed on the following scale from the 1st Proximo.

| | | | | | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Maistries | at | 14 | Rupees | each | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 Carpenters | at | 10 | 0 | do. | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 Smiths | at | 10 | 0 | do. | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 Hammermen | at | 7 | 8 | do. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 Bellows Boys | at | 2 | 8 | do. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 Armourer | | | | | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 Chickledars | at | 7 | 8 | do. | 22 | 8 | 0 |
| 1 Sawyer | | | | | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 Painter | | | | | 7 | 8 | 0 |
| 1 Chuckler | | | | | 7 | 8 | 0 |
| 1 Turner | | | | | 12 | 5 | 10 |
| 1 Puckallie | | | | | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| 1 Bookbinder | | | | | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Rupees | 178 | 9 | 8 |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 289.

FORT ST. GEORGE; 19TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract of a General Letter in the Military Department from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated the 5th September 1832.

"We desire that the Subordinate Medical Officers of your Establishment may be placed on the same "footing in all respects as those in Bengal."

2. In conformity to the foregoing orders, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Table of the Pay and Allowances, in Garrison and in the Field or when marching from one Station to another, of the Subordinate Medical Officers at this Presidency.

Table of Pay and Allowances of the Subordinate Medical Officers under this Presidency in Garrison and in the Field.

| RANK. | In Garrison. | | | | In the Field. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pay. | Half Batta. | Tent Allowance. | Total. | Pay. | Half Batta. | Tent Allowance. | Total. | |
| Apothecary | 50 0 0 | A 30 0 0 | 17 8 0 | 97 8 0 | 50 0 0 | A 60 0 0 | 35 0 0 | 145 0 0 | A For 30 days. |
| Second Apothecary | 35 0 0 | 20 0 0 | 10 0 0 | 65 8 0 | 35 0 0 | 40 0 0 | B 21 0 0 | 96 0 0 | B If not supplied with Camp |
| Senior Assistant Apothecary | 25 0 0 | 15 0 0 | 7 8 0 | 47 8 0 | 25 0 0 | 30 0 0 | B 15 0 0 | 70 0 0 | Equipage from the Public Stores. |
| Junior Assistant Apothecary | 25 0 0 | 15 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 40 0 0 | 25 0 0 | 30 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 55 0 0 | |

The Pay and Tent Allowance, of the Subordinate Medical Officers are the same for any Month. Batta is a per diem Allowance.

3. The above rates of Pay and Alowances to have effect from the 1st Instant.

4. Subordinate Medical Officers are not eligible to be transferred to the Pension Establishment until reported incapable of further duty to be ascertained by a Medical Committee composed of two or more Medical Officers at the station where they may be residing and the proceedings of the Committee to be submitted for the sanction of Government by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

5. The following Pensions will be payable to subordinate Medical Officers under the foregoing provision, viz.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apothecary.....per mensem Rupees | 60 |
| Second Apothecary..... | 40 |
| Senior Asst. do. ..... | 32 |
| Junior do. do. ..... | 32 |

6. Apothecary Allan now on the Pension Establishment, will be entitled to the above rate of Pension from the 1st Instant.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 290.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Dr. Kellett has been permitted in the Political Department to resign the appointment of Residency Surgeon at Mysore on the 31st December next, from which date his services are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The leave to proceed to Madras on urgent private affairs for six months, granted by the Officer Commanding in the Tenasseram Provinces, to Lieutenant W. E. Lockhart of the 45th Regiment of Native Infantry, is confirmed.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

16TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Lieutenant T. Brunton of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion is permitted to reside within the limits of the Southern Division till further orders, for the benefit of his health.

18TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Jaulnah, on Monday the Thirtieth day of September, in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment by order of Colonel Charles Albert Vigoureux, C.B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Meeah Khan, Camp Follower placed in Confinement by my order.

*Charge.*—For having at Jaulnah, on the Twenty-third of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, broken and entered the Dwelling House of Sadah Sook, Shop Keeper, residing in the Sudr Bazar, with intent to Steal; and having then and there, stolen, taken, and carried away, Two hundred and Forty Rupees, Copper Coin of the value of Four Rupees, and One piece of Silver of the value of One quarter of a Ruper, the property of the said Sadah Sook.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

CAMP JAULNAH,
*The Thirtieth of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) T. BAYLES, Lieutenant,
52d Regt. N. I. Acting Superintendent Police.

By Order.
(Signed) R. J. H. VIVIAN,
Assistant Adjutant General,
Light Field Div. Hyd. Sub. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, on the Charge; and the Prisoner, Meeah Khan, Camp Follower, having offered no Defence, is of opinion.

*Finding.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge, with the exception of the words "of the value of One quarter of a Rupee" which the Court finds should have been of the value of about One-eighth of a Rupee.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Meeah Khan, Camp Follower, to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of (5) five years, as a Felon.

The X Mark of SYED MAHOMED,
Subadar and President.

(Signed) S. A. GRANT, Lieutenant,
Sixteenth Regiment Native Infantry,
Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) C. H. GRÆME, Lieutenant,
Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry,
Interpreter to the Court.

The Court will revise its Sentence, in conformity to the Laws and Regulations of this Presidency regarding the particular Offence, as provided in Article VI. Section XII. of the Native Articles of War.

MADRAS,
*The 24th of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The following is the Revised Sentence.,

*Revised Sentence*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him the said Meeah Khan, Camp Follower, to be imprisoned for the term of (3) three years, from such time, and at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

The X. Mark of SYED MAHOMED,
Subadar and President.

(Signed) S. A. GRANT, Lieutenant,
Sixteenth Regiment Native Infantry,
Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) C. H. GRÆME, Lieutenant,
Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry,
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Officer Commanding the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force will take measures for carrying this Sentence into effect, in the usual manner.

MADRAS,
*The 18th of November* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Thursday the Thirty-first day of October, in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him, by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Hoossain Homed, Camp Follower, confined by my order upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having, at Kamptee, on the night of the Twenty-seventh of September, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, broken and entered the dwelling House of John Franklin, Clerk, with intent to steal; and having then and there stolen, taken, and carried away, one Chess Board and Men, of the value of Ten Rupees; one Looking Glass, of the value of Four Rupees; one pair of Knives and Forks, of the value of Two Rupees; two Carpets, of the value of Two Rupees and eight Annas; one small box, of the value of One Rupee and Eight Annas; one Decanter stand, of the value of Eight Annas; one Jamboo, of the value of One Rupee and eight Annas; one Silk Scarf, of the value of Two Rupees; one dressing Comb, of the value of One Rupee, one Europe Chintz Gown, of the value of Seven Rupees, and eight Annas; one Grey Cloth Coat, of the value of Two Rupees; a quantity of Tea and Sugar, of the value of Three Rupees; two small Beds, of the value Two Rupees, and eight Annas; one pair of Scissars, of the value of Eight Annas; four Keys of the value of One Rupee and eight Annas; and sundry articles of Clothing, of the value of Fifteen Rupees; the property of the said John Franklin.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The Third day of October,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) R. M. HUMFFREYS,
Sub-Assistant Commissary General,
and Officer in charge of Police.

By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner Hoossain Homed, Camp Follower, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not Guilty of the Charge, and does therefore acquit him of the same.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) DUNCAN BUCHANAN, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

The X Mark of SHAIK SILLAR,
Subadar Major 34th Regiment Chicacole
Light Infantry—President.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*The 18th of November* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

20TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Private Thomas Cameron, of the Effective Supernumeraries in promoted to Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 47th Regiment N.I. vice Mathie removed.

---

21ST NOVEMBER 1833.

With reference to the G. O. G. of the 16th November 1832, No. 286, Ensign F. H. Sansom is removed from the 42d to the 41st Regiment N. I. as 2d Ensign, to rank next below Ensign Peter Fair.

The Order by the Officer Commanding Quilon dated 28th September 1833, directing Lieutenant Bayly and Ensign Pereira of the 26th Regiment N. I. to proceed to Trevandrum for the purpose of forming a Committee at that Station, is confirmed.

Moonshee Hyat Khan having passed the prescribed examination and being reported qualified for the situation of Regimental Moonshee, is posted to the Madras European Regiment.

---

22D NOVEMBER 1833.

The Committee of Inquiry of which Colonel E. M. G. Showers of the Artillery was appointed President in G. O. C. C. of the 5th October 1833, will re-assemble at St. Thomas's Mount on Monday morning the 25th Instant at 10 o'clock.

---

23D NOVEMBER 1833.

Captain A. Pinson of the 46th Regiment N. I. will relieve Captain Thomas as President of the Special Invaliding, &c. Committee assembled in Fort Saint George.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | J. F. Porter..... | 1st Light Cav. | 19th Nov. 1833 | 15th May 1834 | Presidency, on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | C. Bradford..... | 28th Regiment | 13th Nov. 1833 | 13th May 1834 | Eastern Coast, on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | A. J. Hadfield .... | 37th Regiment | 1st Dec. 1833 | 1st April 1834 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | P. Bedingfield.... | 37th Regiment | 1st Dec. 1833 | 1st April 1834 | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on furlough. |
| Lieutenant | E. Hughes..... | 39th Regiment | 15th Dec. 1833 | 15th Feb. 1834 | Presidency. |
| Ensign | W. M. Wahab.... | 44th Regiment | in continuation | 15th Feb. 1834 | Bangalore, on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

23D NOVEMBER 1833.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Thursday the Thirty-first day of October, in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him, by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Gungiah, Private, Number Fifteen in the E Company of the Twenty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order.

*Charge.*—For having, on the Left Bank of the Khahan River, opposite the Camp at Kamptee, on the Thirtieth of September, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, Wilfully and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon Naganah, Private in the Twenty-second Regiment Native Infantry, and, then and there, unlawfully and maliciously stabbed, cut and wounded with a Sword, the said Naganah, in and upon the Wrist Joint of his Left Arm : with intent, in so doing, to do some grievous bodily harm to him, the said Naganah.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The Seventh of November,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) C. LETHBRIDGE, Major,
Senior Officer in charge
22d Regiment N. I.

By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner Gungiah, Private in the Twenty-second Regiment of Native Infantry has urged in his Defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Gungiah, Private, Number Fifteen, in the E Company of the Twenty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, to be imprisoned and kept at hard labour for the period of (9) nine years, at such place and from such time as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The X Mark of SHAIK SILLAR,
Subadar Major, 34th Regiment C. L. I.
President.

(Signed) DUNCAN BUCHANAN, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Sentence to be carried into effect in the usual manner, under the Orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

MADRAS,
*The 23d of November* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

25TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The undermentioned Orders are Confirmed.

*16th September* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, directing Captain Farran of the 14th and Ensign Burton of the 42d Regiment N. I. to proceed to Condapilly for the purpose of forming a Committee at that Station.

*4th October* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, directing Captain Harding of the 14th and Lieutenant Stuart of the 42d Regiment N. I. to proceed to Guntoor for the purpose of forming a Committee at that Station.

---

26TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeon R. H. Buchanan is removed from doing duty with His Majesty's 57th Regiment, and will proceed on Board the Ship "*John William Dare*," in Medical Charge of the Troops ordered to join His Majesty's 62d Regiment at Masulipatam.

The undermentioned Orders are Confirmed.

*5th September* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, appointing Captains Cox of His Majesty's 54th Regiment, Geoghegan of the 25th and Ward of the 39th Regiment N. I. as Members of a General Court Martial ordered to assemble at Kotagherry.

*14th September* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Bangalore, directing Lieutenants Littlejohn of the 48th and Trotter of the 35th Regiment N. I. to proceed to Ryacottah for the purpose of forming a Committee at that Station.

12*th October* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding 33d Regiment N. I. appointing Serjeant Major Buzzard to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant to that Corps until relieved or further orders.

Conductor W. Overs of the Ordnance Department is permitted to remain at Nagpore on Sick Certificate till the 1st January 1834, when he will proceed to join his Station.

## 27TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Surgeon David Reid, M. D. is removed from the 21st to the 51st Regiment N. I. and Surgeon Robert Scott, (late promotion,) is posted to the former Corps.

The undermentioned Orders are Confirmed.

25*th October* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain Sherriff to Command the Artillery with the Force, as next Senior Officer, until relieved or further orders.

25*th November* 1833.—By the Acting Commandant of Artillery appointing Lieutenant Balfour of the 4th Battalion Artillery to *act* as Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery during the absence of Captain Polwhele on Furlough.

Ensign G. A. Marshall is removed from doing duty with the 35th Regiment to do duty with the 10th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

Ensign E. R. Sibly is removed from doing duty with the 5th to do duty with the 39th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 8th Regiment N. I. dated 1st November 1833 appointing Quarter Master Serjeant Freer to *act* as Serjeant Major to that Corps, until relieved or further orders, vice Birmingham discharged, is confirmed.

Private Felix Borgonha of the Effective Supernumeraries is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 8th Regiment N. I. vice Birmingham.

## 29TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The Order by the Senior Officer in Charge of the 7th Regiment N. I. dated 13th November 1833, appointing Lieutenant Whitty to *act* as Adjutant to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Bingham on furlough, or until further orders, is confirmed.

## 30TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The following Native Promotions and Appointment are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Light Cavalry | Jemadar Shekh Hussein.... | Native Riding Master..... | |
| 4th Battalion Artillery | Jemadar Ahmed Ali.. ..... | Subadar..... | 9th October 1833. |
| 40th Native Infantry | Havildar Venketsamy..... | Jemadar..... | 12th November 1833. |

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | W. Ward..... | Horse Artillery | 1st Dec. 1833 | 15th May 1834 | Western Coast, on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | C. H. Græme.... .. | 5th Light Cavalry | 1st Dec. 1833 | 15th Jan. 1834 | Western Coast. |
| Lieutenant | H. E. C. O'Connor.. | 32d Regiment | 25th Nov. 1833 | 1st March 1834 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | H. J. Nicholls.. .. | 25th Regiment | 25th Dec. 1833 | 25th March 1834 | Presidency. |
| 2d Lieut. | T. H. Campbell... | 3d Bat. Artillery | 25th Nov. 1833 | 1st Feb. 1834 | Presidency, on S. C. |
| Ensign | R. White..... | 35th Regiment | in continuation | 15th Dec. 1833 | Vellore, and to enable him to join. |
| Ensign | G. Carr..... | 16th Regiment | 15th Nov. 1833 | 31st May 1834 | Western Coast, on S. C. |
| Vety. Surg. | J. F. Jenings.... . | 7th Light Cavalry | 15th Dec. 1833 | 15th Feb. 1834 | Presidency. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

2d DECEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 291.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

Assistant Surgeon Robert Scott to be Surgeon, from the 18th November 1833, vice Turnbull retired.

Captain F. Blundell, Commissary of Ordnance at Bellary, is permitted to visit the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 5th Proximo till the 5th March 1834.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 292.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant W. Bremner of the 47th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, vice Sharp.

Surgeon H. Atkinson is permitted to resign the Office of Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency on the 20th January next and to return to Europe, and to retire from the Service of the Honorable Company from the date of his embarkation.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 293.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alteration of Rank and Promotion.

*Medical Department.*

Surgeon Robert Scott to take rank from the 1st November 1833, vice Campbell, deceased.

Assistant Surgeon James Blair Preston to be Surgeon, date of rank 18th November 1833, vice Turnbull, retired.

Captain A. Woodburn, Deputy Judge Advocate General, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for 18 Months from the date of his embarkation.

Major Charles Newman of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to retire from the Honorable Company's Service, from the date of his embarkation for Europe.

Major Newman and Captain Woodburn are allowed to embark from the Western Coast.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 294.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following General Order by the Supreme Government and to declare the rules therein prescribed, under which compensation for the loss of Horses is granted in Bengal, applicable to the several descriptions of Mounted Officers at this Presidency, who by the existing Regulations are entitled to compensation for the loss of their Chargers, with exception of the maximum of compensation which will continue as heretofore, at 700 Rupees, that sum being the cost of Chargers on being selected from the ranks of Corps or the Remount.

No. 169 of 1830.

1. The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that the following revised rates of compensation for the loss of Chargers killed or disabled in Action, or shot in consequence of being infectiously diseased will hereafter be passed to the several descriptions of Mounted Officers entitled to such indulgence under the provisions of the Orders quoted in the Margin.

Minutes of Consultation 13th March 1795.
G. O. G. 19th June 1813.
Do. 4th May 1822.

2. To Horse Artillery and Cavalry Officers for the loss of a Charger selected from the ranks or Remounts of their respective Corps, a compensation equal to the price they would have been entitled to receive on returning such Charger to the ranks, viz. the residue of the original price, after a deduction of 10 per cent per annum for the period that may have elapsed since the date of selection.

3. To all mounted Officers for the loss of a Charger under the provision of the orders before quoted, not selected from the ranks, and purchased at a price not exceeding 800 Sonat Rupees, a compensation equal to the residue of the price actually paid, after a similar deduction of 10 per cent per annum, for the period elapsed since the date of purchase.

4. For the loss of a Charger purchased at any price above 800 Rupees a compensation equal to the residue of such price, after the deduction of 10 per cent per annum, provided such residue do not exceed the sum of 800 Rupees, which is the maximum of compensation to be allowed in any case.

5. Bills for compensation for the loss of a selected Charger are to be accompanied by a copy of the Certificate specified in the 21st clause of G. O. V. P. of the 7th October 1817, and those for compensation for a Charger not selected from the ranks, by a declaration on honor, specifying the price paid, and the date of purchase.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,
*Secretary to Govt. Milty. Dept.*

2. Such documents, prescribed by the existing regulations, as may be necessary to establish the claims of Officers to compensation for the loss of their Chargers under the revised rules now published, will continue to be submitted, and in cases of Chargers being returned into the ranks of the deduction from the original price of the horse will be 10 per cent per annum for the period that may have elapsed since the date of selection.

3. In lieu of the document prescribed by the 5th Paragraph of the above General Order by the Supreme Government in support of compensation for the loss of a selected Charger, the Certificate No. 3 of which a form is published in General Order 31st May 1831, will be submitted in such cases.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 295.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

With the view to remove the inconvenience at present experienced by European and Native Pensioners arising from the delay in the payment of their stipends from the operation of that part of the G. O. dated 5th December 1823, requiring that "all Abstracts of European and Native Pensioners of this Presidency shall "be authenticated by the Superintendent of Pensions before payment."—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to modify the G. O. above alluded to, and to publish the following for general information which is to have effect from the 1st January 1834.

Pension Abstracts and Muster Rolls shall in future be forwarded by Paymasters as soon as may be practicable after they are discharged by the Pay Department and have been entered in the detail disbursements to the Superintendent of Pensions, and it will be the duty of that Officer then to compare them with the General Registers kept in his office and to forward them certified in the usual manner to the Military Auditor General.

This method is also to be observed in regard to the abstracts of Pensioners belonging to the Bengal and Bombay Establishments drawing pay under this Presidency.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 296.

FORT ST GEORGE, 29TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to dispense with the Certificate and declaration which have hitherto been affixed to the Muster Rolls of Pensioners which accompany the Abstracts for the months between those of the regular Musters, and to direct that the following certificate by the Officer in charge of Pensioners be substituted.

"I do hereby Certify that the above is a correct Roll of the Military Pensioners drawing pay "at (————), and that the whole of the Pensioners included in it, and not otherwise accounted for in the "remarks of this Roll are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, alive."

All Muster Rolls of Pensioners prepared at the regular periods of Musters, viz. in January, May, and September, are also to be certified in the above form and to have the usual declaration of the mustering Officer endorsed on them.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 297.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH NOVEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

29TH NOVEMBER 1833.

The following General Orders issued to His Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency are published for the general information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS:
MADRAS, 11*th October* 1833.

At a General Court Martial holden at Moulmein, on Monday the 24th day of June 1833, and continued by adjournment, to Wednesday the 28th day of August following, Private John Sinclair, of His Majesty's 41st or Welch Regiment of Infantry, was arraigned on the undermentioned Charges.

*First Charge.*—" For deserting from the Barrack Guard of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, where he was on duty at Moulmein on the Twenty-second of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, taking with him his Firelock and so continuing absent from his Corps, until brought back by an Escort of Sepoys on the evening of the Twenty-fourth of the same month."

*Second Charge.*—" For making away with, or losing through neglect, on or about the Twenty-second of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, the sling and swivel of his Firelock, and six rounds of Ball Ammunition served out to him for the Public Service, together with the following articles of Regimental Necessaries, namely, One Fatigue Shirt, One Pair of Fatigue Trowsers, and One Pair of Boots."

*Previous Convictions.*—" He, the said Private John Sinclair, having been thrice previously convicted of offences, namely."

*First Conviction.*—" At Arnee, by a Regimental Court Martial, held on the Twenty-eighth day of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty."

*Second Conviction.*—" At Trichinopoly, by a Regimental Court Martial, held on the Seventeenth of November, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty."

*Third Conviction.*—" At Trichinopoly, by a District Court Martial, held on the Fourth day of November, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-one."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

MOULMEIN,
*The Twenty-seventh day of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*"

(Signed) EDWARD PURDON,
Lieut.-Colonel Comg. 41st or
Welch Regiment of Infantry.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision.

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charges, together with the Prisoner John Sinclair, Private, Number Five hundred and Forty-two, in Number Four, or Captain John Wetherall's Company of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, having declined to urge any thing in his Defence is of opinion."

*Finding on the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is " Guilty" of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is " Guilty" of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, and furthermore having taken into consideration the proof, of his three previous convictions, as set forth in the Charges, doth Sentence him the said John Sinclair, Private, Number Five hundred and Forty-two in Number Four, or Captain John Wetherall's Company of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, to suffer Solitary Confinement for a period of nine Calendar Months in such place, and commencing at such time as His Excellency The Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct, and further to be placed under Stoppages not exceeding one half of his pay, until the articles made away with, be replaced."

Approved and Confirmed.

The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding on the Tenasserim Coast.

MADRAS,
*The 10th of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieutenant General.*

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service, on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

HEAD QUARTERS :
MADRAS, *16th October* 1833.

GENERAL ORDERS.

At a General Court Martial holden at Moulmein, on Monday the 24th day of June 1833, and continued by adjournment, to Thursday the 18th day of July following, Private William Moran, of His Majesty's 41st or Welch Regiment of Infantry, was arraigned on the undermentioned Charge.

*Charge.*—" With disgraceful conduct, in having at Moulmein, on or about the third of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, entered the house of Cheeco, a native Woman, Inhabitant of Moulmein, and feloniously stolen therefrom a Gold Necklace of the value of Thirty-two Sicca Rupees or thereabouts."

" He the said Private William Moran having been thrice previously convicted of offences, namely."

*First Conviction.*—" At Arnee, by a Regimental Court Martial, held on the Eleventh of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty."

*Second Conviction.*—" At Trichinopoly by a General Court Martial, held on the Twenty-second of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-one."

*Third Conviction.*—" At Moulmein, by a Regimental Court Martial, held on the Twenty-third of February, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

MOULMEIN,
*The Seventeenth day of July,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) E. PURDON, Lieut.-Col.
Comg. 41st or Welch Regt. of Infantry.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision.

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence, brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charge, together with what the Prisoner William Moran, number Eight hundred and seven, Private in the Light, or Captain James Cochran's Company of the Forty-first, or Welch Regiment of Infantry, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion."

*Finding on the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is " not Guilty" of the Charge."

" The Court having found the Prisoner William Moran, Number Eight hundred and Seven, Private in the Light, or Captain James Cochran's Company of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, " not Guilty," as above stated, doth therefore acquit him accordingly."

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*15th October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieutenant General.*

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Dep. Adjt. Genl. His Majesty's Forces.*

---

HEAD QUARTERS :
MADRAS, *30th October* 1833.

GENERAL ORDERS.

At a General Court Martial holden at Moulmein, on Monday the 24th day of June 1833, and continued by adjournment to Saturday the 10th day of August following, Private Peter Semple of His Majesty's 41st or Welch Regiment of Infantry, was arraigned on the undermentioned Charges :

*First Charge.*—" For having at Moulmein, on Sunday the Fourth of August, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, feloniously stolen from Hoosien Saib, a Bazar-man, a Shawl, of the value of Twe[illegible] Madras Rupees."

*Second Charge.*—" For having at the same time and place, violently assaulted the said Hoosien Saib, w[illegible] had followed him for the purpose of recovering the aforesaid Shawl, by striking him a blow on the head with a bamboo, and then effected his escape."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

MOULMEIN,
*The Ninth of August,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) E. PURDON, Lieut. Colonel,
Commanding H. M. 41st
or Welch Regt. of Infantry.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision :

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution on the Charges together with the Prisoner Peter Semple, Private, Number Six hundred and Forty-five in Number One or Captain Joseph Simmon's Company of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, having declined to urge any thing in his Defence, is of opinion."

*Finding on the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is " Guilty" of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is " Guilty" of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Peter Semple, Private, Number Six hundred and Forty-five, in Number One, or Captain Joseph Simmon's

Company, of the Forty-first or Welch Regiment of Infantry, to suffer Solitary Confinement for the period of Thirteen Calendar months in such place, and commencing at such time as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct."

Approved and Confirmed.

The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding on the Tenasserim Coast.

MADRAS,
*The 30th of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieutenant-General.*

---

At a General Court Martial, holden at Trichinopoly, on Monday the 21st day of October 1833, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 23d day of the same month, Private Peter Donnolly of His Majesty's 54th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—" For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having at Trichinopoly, on the Fifteenth of September, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when Sentry at the Regimental Canteen Gate, taken off his accoutrements, and challenged Private Patrick M'Clusky of His Majesty's Fifty-fourth Regiment of Foot, to fight him."

*Second Charge.*—" For mutinous conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having at the same place on the same day, made use of the following mutinous and threatening language respecting Lieutenant John Reid Turner of the same Regiment, who was at the time Officer of the Regimental Barrack Guard, namely, " I will on the first opportunity I have on Parade make a Target of his carcase" or words to the same effect, together with other mutinous and highly insubordinate language, respecting the said Lieutenant John Reid Turner."

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

TRICHINOPOLY,
*The Nineteenth of September,*
*One thousand Eight hundred*
*and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) J. REED, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commanding H. M. 54th Regiment.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following Decision:

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Peter Donnolly, Private, Number Five hundred and fifty, in the First or Captain William Boran Bernard's Company of His Majesty's Fifty-fourth Regiment of Foot, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof is of opinion."

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge, with the exception of the words " and challenged Private Patrick McClusky, of His Majesty's Fifty-fourth Regiment of Foot, to fight him."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him the said Peter Donnolly, Private in the First or Captain William Boran Bernard's Company, of His Majesty's Fifty-fourth Regiment of Foot, to suffer Solitary Confinement for the space of Six Calendar Months, at such place and commencing from such time as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct."

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly.

MADRAS,
*The 30th of October* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Lieutenant General.*

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Books, and read at the head of every Regiment in His Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON, Colonel,
*Dep. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

9TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 298.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*3d Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet Algernon Burdett Jones to be Lieutenant, vice Gregory deceased: date of Commission 11th November 1833.

*41st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Henry Sargent to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Henry Hall, to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Peter Fair, to be Lieutenant, vice Baxter dead of Wounds, date of Commissions 23d November 1833.

The services of Major Henry Sargent, Paymaster in Mysore, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

Second Class Subadar Abdul Nubby of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension List on the half pay of his rank.

Jemadar Syed Modeen of the 36th Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 299.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Captain John Reid Brown of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Aid-de-Camp to Major General Sir A. McDowell, K. C. B. Commanding the Centre Division of the Army.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 300.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased to make the following alterations of rank.

*41st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Major Henry Sargent, Captain Henry Hall and Lieutenant Peter Fair, to take rank from the 24th November 1833, vice Baxter dead of wounds.

Captain J. R. Sandford of the 22d Regiment N. I. is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 301.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant C. A. Kerr, Acting Sub-Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to the Northern Division, with leave of absence from the 20th Instant to the 20th January 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Judicial Department, under this date, to replace the services of Major James Nash of the 42d Regiment of Native Infantry, at the disposal of His Excellency The Commander in Chief.

ERRATUM.

In G. O. G. of the 19th November 1833, No. 288, for "the Establishment attached to the Artillery Depot;" read "the Establishment of Artificers attached to the Artillery Depot."

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 302.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, has been pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to resolve that the European Troops at Kamptee and Jaulnah shall be placed on the same footing in every respect as those serving at Secunderabad.

2. From the 31st December 1833, the victualling of European Troops at those stations by the Commissariat will accordingly cease, when they will be provided with the regulated proportion of Barrack supplies and attendants and receive in addition thereto the dry Batta allowed by Regulations.

3. The Commissariat and Pay Departments will accordingly be prepared to give effect to these arrangements from the 1st January 1834.

Section II. Para 3d. Section XII. Para 5th.

4. That portion of the Commissariat Regulations relative to Vitualling European Troops when in the Field or marching, by which Mutton is supplied in the proportion of one sheep to every eight Men is hereby rescinded, and the Soldier will in future receive a ration of one and a half pound of Mutton in the same mode as prevails with respect to the issue of Beef.

5. The following revised Tables of the daily allowance of provisions to each European Soldier is accordingly published for general information.

1½ lb. of fresh beef or mutton or 1 lb. of salt meat.
½ Measure or 1½ lb. of Rice.
2 Drams of arrack.
2 Ounces of salt, when salt meat is not issued.
4 lbs. of Firewood or 20 cash per man per day when Fuel is not procurable.

6. When any of these articles are not supplied those deficient are to be made good to the Soldier at the following rates.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For 1½ lb. of fresh beef or mutton or 1 lb. of salt meat..... | 1 | 4 |
| ½ Measure or 1½ lb. of rice..... | 1 | 4 |
| 2 Drams of arrack..... | 1 | 4 |
| 2 Ounces of salt..... | 0 | 2 |
| 4 lbs. of Firewood..... | 0 | 4 |
| | 4 | 6 |

and when any Men are ordered by the Commander in Chief or Officer Commanding the Force or Detachment to receive dry batta in full, in lieu of provisions on Indent, they are to be paid at the rate of 4 annas and 6 pice, per diem, on the bills for dry batta being signed by the Commanding Officer of the Company and Corps with a receipt annexed according to the usual form, which voucher, with a copy of the order for the payment of such batta, is to accompany the bill of the Commissary.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

30TH NOVEMBER 1833.

Gunner William Battinson of the 2d Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 13th Regiment N. I. vice Gwynn Discharged.

Private James Smith of the Effective Supernumeraries, is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 44th Regiment N. I., vice Broadley, promoted.

2D DECEMBER 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 35th Regiment N.I. dated 16th October 1832, appointing Lieutenant Trotter to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter during the absence of Lieutenant Farran on furlough, is confirmed.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Thursday the Thirty-first day of October, in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him, by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Syed Sillar, Camp Follower, placed in confinement by my order.

*Charge.*—For having, at Kamptee, on the Tenth of September, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, stolen taken, and carried away one Gold Wrist Ornament, of the value of one hundred and five Rupees ; one Gold Necklace, of the value of one hundred and five Rupees ; one Gold Earring, of the value of seventy-five Rupees ; one Gold Nose Ornament, of the value of ten Rupees ; one Gold Ring, of the value of twenty-one Rupees ; one Silver Foot Chain, of the value of sixty Rupees ; one Silver Foot Ornament, of the value of forty Rupees ; one pair of Silver Bracelets, of the value of twelve Rupees ; one pair of Silver Earrings, of the value of eleven Rupees and eight Annas ; ten Silver Foot Rings, of the value of sixteen Rupees ; three Women's Cloths, of the value of one hundred and five Rupees ; sundry Pearls, of the value of fifty Rupees ; and two Gold Mohurs ; the property of Poondah, Camp Follower.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The Sixteenth of October,*
*One thousand Eight hundred*
*and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) R. M. HUMFFREYS,
Sub Assistant Commissary General,
and Officer in Charge of Police.

By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner Syed Sillar, Camp Follower, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion."

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, does Sentence him, the said Syed Sillar, Camp Follower, to be imprisoned and kept at hard labour for a period of Four years and a half, from such time, and at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief, may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The X Mark of SHAIK SILLAR,
Subadar Major, 34th Regiment C. L. I.
President.

(Signed) DUNCAN BUCHANAN, Lieutenant,
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed—The Sentence to be carried into effect in the usual manner under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

MADRAS,
*the 2d of December* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

3D DECEMBER 1833.

Moonshee Abdool Khader having passed the prescribed examination and being reported qualified for the situation of Regimental Moonshee, is posted to the 41st Regiment N. I.

4TH DECEMBER 1833.

Assistant Apothecary Samuel Brown attached to the 12th Regiment N. I. having been convicted before a Regimental Court Martial of Drunkenness, rendering himself incapable of performing the duties of his situation, is discharged from the Service, as unfit and unworthy of being continued in it.

5TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 2d Regiment N. I. dated 25th November 1833, appointing Lieutenant Faunce to *act* as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant Sherriff on furlough, or until further orders, is confirmed.

Jemadar Syed Mohdeen of the 36th Regiment N. I. recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

6TH DECEMBER 1833.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, Major J. Nash is appointed to do duty with the 41st Regiment N. I. till further orders.

Assistant Surgeon J. Cardew, M. D. is removed from His Majesty's 39th Regiment to do duty with the 62d Regiment, and directed to repair forthwith to Masulipatam.

Assistant Surgeon J. T. Bell is removed from Poonamallee to do duty under the orders of the Senior Medical Officer at Masulipatam, and directed to join forthwith.

The following Native Promotions and Appointment are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15th Nat. Infantry | Jemadar<br>Havildar<br>Major | Narrsina .....<br>Aliyar Beg ..... | Subadar.....<br>Jemadar..... | 4th December 1833. |

7TH DECEMBER 1833.

Cornet F. B. Seton is appointed to do duty with the 7th Light Cavalry.

The Order by the Senior Officer in charge of the 2d Light Cavalry dated 2d December 1833, appointing Cornet Carruthers to *act* as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant Briggs on Sick Leave, or until further orders, is confirmed.

The General Court Martial of which Colonel Foulis, 1st Light Cavalry is President, is dissolved.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Wednesday the Ninth day of October in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

John Calcott, Gunner Number Ninety of the B Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, placed in confinement by my order.

*First Charge.*—For having, at Seetabuldee, on the Twenty-second of October One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, when Centinel at the Quarter Guard of a Detachment of his Corps, left his Post, before he was regularly relieved.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, used violence against Corporal William Hawkes, of the B Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, his Superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his office, by stabbing him with a Bayonet.

*Third Charge.*—For having, at the same time and place, repeatedly struck with his Fist and the Hilt of the said Bayonet, the said Corporal Hawkes, his Superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his office.

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The Twenty-fourth of October One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) ÆNEAS SHERRIF, Captain of Horse Artillery,
Commanding Artillery.
Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

By order.

(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner John Calcott, Gunner in the B Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Not Guilty of the Third Charge.

*Sentence*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated, does Sentence him, the said John Calcott, Gunner, Number Ninety, in the B Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, to be placed in Solitary Confinement for a period of Twelve (12) Calendar Months, from such time, and at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) C. A. ELDERTON, Lieut. Colonel,
Madras European Regiment, President.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the Orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

MADRAS,
*The 7th of December* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | G. Jackson..... | 19th Regiment | 7th Dec. 1833 | 31st Dec. 1833 | Presidency, under the Provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Captain | C. Wahab..... | 10th Regiment | 25th Dec. 1833 | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | R. Shirreff..... | 2d Regiment | 25th Nov. 1833 | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | C. H. Warren..... | 25th Regiment | 15th Dec. 1833 | 15th Feb. 1834 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | L. E. Duval..... | 27th Regiment | 23d Nov. 1833 | 20th Dec. 1833 | St. Thome on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | J. C. Boulderson.. | 35th Regiment | 5th Dec. 1833 | 1st March 1834 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | R. Gordon..... | 37th Regiment | 5th Dec. 1833 | 31st Jan. 1834 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | T. McGoun..... | Pioneers | 21st Nov. 1833 | 31st May 1834 | Presidency. |
| Ensign | S. S. Coffin..... | 24th Regiment | in continuation | 25th Jan. 1834 | Presidency. |
| Apothecary | M. McFarlaine.... | Medical Dept. | in continuation | 15th Jan. 1834 | Cuddalore on S. C. |
| Apothecary | J. King..... | Medical Dept. | 2d Dec. 1833 | 1st July 1834 | Bangalore on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

9TH DECEMBER 1833.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*20th October* 1833.—By the Senior Officer in charge of the 8th Regiment N. I. appointing Lieutenant Taynton to *act* as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant Pritchard on duty.

*27th October* 1833.—By the Senior Officer in charge of the 8th Regiment N. I. appointing Ensign Napleton to *act* as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant Taynton on duty.

10TH DECEMBER 1833.

With reference to the G. O. G. of the 16th November 1832 No. 286, Ensign James Campbell is removed from the 32d to the 50th Regiment N. I. as 2d Ensign to rank next below Ensign Roger Rollo.

Ensign Campbell will proceed immediately to join the 50th Regiment N. I. at Secunderabad.

The Order by the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, dated 27th June 1833, directing Surgeon T. Williams to *act* as Garrison Surgeon till relieved or further orders, is confirmed.

11TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 19th Regiment N. I. dated 5th December 1833, appointing Lieutenant Bryce to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter during the absence of Lieutenant Sheppard on duty, or until further orders, is confirmed.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Saturday the Thirtieth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by order of Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him, by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander-in-Chief, are published to the Army.

William Doyle, Private, in the B Company of the Madras European Regiment, placed in confinement, by order of Lieutenant Colonel Charles Augustus Elderton, Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in having, at Kamptee, on the Nineteenth of October One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, cut off the middle and fore-fingers of his left hand, with intent, in so doing, to disable himself for further effective service.

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The Twenty-eighth day of November One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) C. A. ELDERTON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commanding Madras European Regiment.

By order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner, William Doyle, Private, in the B Company of the Madras European Regiment, has urged in his Defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, does Sentence him, the said William Doyle, Private in the B Company of the Madras European Regiment, to be placed in Solitary Confinement for a period of Six (6) Calendar Months, from such time and at such place as His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) J. WAHAB, Lieut.-Colonel,
34th Light Infantry—President.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Solitary Confinement awarded to be carried into effect under the Orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

MADRAS,
*The 11th of December* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

12TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Regimental Orders of 24th October 1833, by the Officer Commanding 3d Light Cavalry appointing Lieutenant Arbuthnot to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Langley promoted, and of Captain Langley to *act* as Adjutant till relieved or further orders, are confirmed.

The Order by the Officer Commanding Bellary, dated 4th December 1833, appointing Lieutenant Brett of the 31st Light Infantry to *act* as Fort Adjutant, vice Bremner transferred to the Commissariat Department till relieved or further orders, is confirmed.

Assistant Surgeon J. Cardew, M. D. is appointed to afford Medical aid to the Detachment of Artillery at Masulipatam, but will continue to do duty with His Majesty's 62d Regiment till further orders.

Senior Medical Apprentice William Dickens is removed from doing duty with His Majesty's 13th Dragoons, promoted to the rank of Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 5th Instant vice Brown discharged, and posted to the 12th Regiment N. I.

At the recommendation of the Medical Board, Native Medical Pupil P. Veerasawmy doing duty at the Chintadrapettah Dispensary, is discharged from the Service, for being constantly absent without leave.

---

13TH DECEMBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeon John Quin, 5th Light Cavalry is appointed a Member of a Board of Medical Officers ordered to assemble at the Quarters of the Inspector General His Majesty's Hospitals on the morning of the 16th Instant.

---

14TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, dated 19th January 1833, appointing Serjeant Major Buzzard to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant from the 1st of that month during the absence of Quarter Master Serjeant Dulitzka on sick leave, or until further orders, is confirmed.

Captain Thomas Biddle is removed from the 3d to the 1st Battalion Artillery and will join the Head Quarters of that Corps at Secunderabad.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| RANK. | NAMES. | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | FROM WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT TIME. | TO WHAT PLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut-Col. | J. Ketchen..... | 1st Bat. Artillery | 1st Dec. 1833 | 1st June 1834 | Presidency, on S. C. |
| Captain | J. Horne..... | 3d Bat. Artillery | 1st Dec. 1833 | 1st March 1834 | St. Thomas's Mount. |
| do. | J. Laurie..... | 9th Regiment | in continuation | 31st Jan. 1834 | Presidency. |
| Lieut. and Brevet Capt. | J. Lewis..... | Fort Adjt Vel. | 20th Dec. 1833 | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | J. J. McMurdo.... | 45th Regiment | in continuation | 1st Jan. 1835 | Neilgherry Hills on S.C. |
| Lieutenant | W. A. Orr..... | Horse Artillery | 1st Dec. 1833 | 26th Jan. 1834 | Presidency, on S. C. |
| Lieutenant | M. Carthew..... | 21st Regiment | in continuation | 28th Feb. 1834 | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on Furlough. |
| Lieutenant | W. Garrow..... | 9th Regiment | 14th Dec. 1833 | 31st March 1834 | Presidency, on S. C. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

14TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 303.

FORT ST GEORGE, 10TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant T. Maughan of the 12th Regiment of Bombay N. I., to be Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Taylor, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 304.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Sub-Overseer S. Stevens under the Commissariat at Moolmyne, is permitted to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs with leave of absence for three months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 305.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased to declare, the 6th Paragraph of the G. O. G. of the 15th of December 1826, applicable only to Non-commissioned Officers and Privates.

2. Warrant Officers and persons of that class are permitted, when travelling, to occupy Public Bungalows, with an understanding, that they are, on all occasions, to vacate half the building, when it may be required by a covenanted, or Commissioned Officer, of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, or other Gentleman.

3. In event of two Gentlemen arriving at a Bungalow occupied by a Warrant Officer, he is to vacate the building entirely.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 306.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Superintending Surgeon John Norris is permited to retire from the Service of the Honorable Company from this date and to return to Europe.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 307.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased at the recommendation of His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to promote Surgeon W. E. E. Conwell, M. D. to be Superintending Surgeon, from the 11th Instant, vice Norris retired ; and to post him to the Northern Division of the Army.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 308.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*Medical Department.*

Assistant Surgeon William Robinson Smyth, A. B. to be Surgeon from the 10th December 1833, vice Norris retired.

Captain C. Davinier of the 30th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

19TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 309.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

### GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George on account of the Estates of deceased Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service will be remitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors for the benefit of the legal representatives at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department who is vested with authority by Chap. LXI Geo. 4th to sanction the payment of Regimental Debts and funeral expenses, and to make over the Estates to the Persons entitled thereto, without the taking out of Letters of Administration either with any will annexed, or otherwise.

| Date when Deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipt. | By whom Deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1833 | | | | | |
| May 3 | 2513 | Captain J. Horne, commanding A company of the 3d Battalion Artillery .... | Gunner Thomas Hobart, of the same corps ... | 18 13 5 | |
| „ | 2515 | Lieut. colonel H. Degraves, commanding Wallajahbad .... | Gunner Henry Augustus Anderson, of the 2d Battalion Artillery, doing duty with the Drum Establishment at Wallajahbad as Band Master | 18 5 3 | |
| 7 | 2519 | Captain Charles Hosmer, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Cananore.... | Store Serjeant Patrick Sweeny, of the Ordnance Department .... .... | 44 0 5 | |
| 18 | 2523 | Captain T. K. Limond, Town Major .... | Gunner Thos. Smith, of the Pension Establishment | 19 13 0 | |
| June 1 | 2524 | Ditto ditto .... | Gunner John Murphy, of the 2d Battalion Artillery | 7 12 0 | |
| 4 | 2525 | Ditto ditto .... | Gunner Thos. Smith, of the Pension Establishment | 15 12 0 | |
| 6 | 2526 | Lieutenant and Adjutant D. Carruthers, of the 3d Battalion Artillery .... | Gunner Daniel M'Leod, of the same corps .... | 44 1 1 | |
| 12 | 2527 | Lieut. colonel J. H. Frith, Principal Commissary of Ordnance .... | Sub Conductor William Buttle, of the Ordnance Department .... .... | 43 10 4 | |
| „ | 2528 | Mr. J. Braddock, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, comg. Car. Ord. Artificers | Serjeant Instructor James Eden, of the corps of Carnatic Ordnance Artificers .... | 9 6 8 | |
| 20 | 2530 | Captain T. K. Limond, Town Major .... | Serjeant Major George Divine, of the Pension Est. | 5 15 6 | |
| „ | 2531 | Ditto ditto .... | Pensioner Daniel Summers, of the Pension Est. | 0 10 0 | |
| „ | 2532 | Ditto ditto .... | Pensioner Abraham Barlow, of the Pension Est. | 0 1 0 | |
| „ | 2533 | Ditto ditto .... | Gunner Dennis Faloy, of the 3d Bat. Artillery | 0 2 6 | |
| 21 | 2534 | Captain F. Blundell, Commissary of Ordnance .... .... | Conductor Thomas Dukes, of the Ordnance Department at Bellary .... .... | 955 1 6 | |
| „ | 2536 | Captain W. Drake, commanding General Depot at Cuddalore .... | Serjeant Thomas Morehouse, of the General Depot, formerly of the Horse Artillery .... | 9 6 4 | |
| „ | 2537 | Captain Thomas Biddle, comg. a Detachment of the 1st Battalion Artillery.... | Gunner Francis Bruce, B company of the same corps .... .... | 2 13 1 | |
| „ | 2538 | Lieut. colonel C. A. Elderton, commanding Madras European Regiment..... | Private John Bushby, B company of the same corps .... .... | 15 2 4 | |
| „ | 2539 | Captain C. S. Lynn, commanding Armee.. | Quarter Master Serjeant Benjamin Meyler, of the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah L. I. .... | 84 6 0 | |
| 26 | 2541 | Lieut. and Adjutant D. Carruthers, of the 3d Battalion Artillery .... | Gunner John Murphy of the same corps .... | 56 0 0 | |
| | | | Gunner Samuel Legget of the do. .... | 11 0 0 | |
| July 4 | 2546 | Lieut. J. W. Croggan, S. O. in charge of the Head Quarters of the 2d bat. art... | Gunner James Prendergast of the 2d Battalion Artillery .... .... | 76 15 1 | |
| 13 | 2549 | Captain Thomas Biddle, commanding the Detachment of the 1st Bat Artillery.... | Gunner Wm. Leahy, D comp. of the same corps.. | 1 13 4 | |
| 27 | 2551 | Lieut. and Adjutant D. Carruthers, of the 3d Battalion Artillery .... | Gunner John Murphy of the same corps .... | 78 1 3 | |
| Aug. 5 | 2552 | Captain C. Farran, S. O. in charge of the 14th Regiment N. I. ... | Quarter Master Serjeant James Boles Butler, of the same corps .... .... | 106 15 1 | |
| 7 | 2556 | Lieut. colonel C. A. Elderton, commanding Madras European Regiment..... | Private Danl. Ryan of the B. company, of the said corps .... .... | 10 14 0 | |
| „ | 2557 | Ditto Ditto .... | Private Patrick Dempsey of the B company, same corps. .... .... | 24 6 5 | |
| „ | 2558 | Capt. C. Grant, comg. Detachment of Art. | Gunner Michael Larigan of the A company, same corps .... .... | 44 14 1 | |
| 8 | 2560 | Major F. Derville, in charge of the 2d Bat. Artillery .... | Gunner William Hogan of the same corps .... | 2 10 0 | |
| „ | 2561 | Ditto Ditto .... | Gunner Thomas Baldwin of the same corps... | 13 8 0 | |
| 20 | 2562 | Lieut. colonel J. H. Frith, Principal Commissary of Ordnance .... | Sub Conductor James Saville of the Ordnance Department .... .... | 314 9 5 | |

| Date when Deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipt. | By whom Deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1833 | | | | | |
| Aug. 27 | 2564 | Lieut. and Adjutant David Carruthers, of the 3d Battalion Artillery .... | Gunner Henry Judd of the same corps .... | 36 10 11 | |
| 28 | 2565 | Captain T. K. Limond, Town Major .... | Private Richard Lennon of the Madras European Regiment .... | 15 9 2 | |
| Sept. 2 | 2567 | Captain J. Horne, commanding A company 3d Battalion Artillery .... | Gunner Henry S. Ferguson of the same corps.... | 3 8 2 | |
| 9 | 2569 | Lieut. colonel C. A. Elderton, commanding Madras European Regiment .... | Private Joshua Coleby of the same corps .... | 1 12 0 | |
| „ | 2570 | Capt. Thomas Biddle, commanding Detachment 1st Bat. Artillery .... | Gunner John Gillespie of the B. company 1st Battalion Artillery .... | 16 5 0 | |
| „ | 2572 | Capt. F. F. Whinyates, comg. D. Troop Horse Artillery. .... | Gunner James Blake of the same corps .... | 26 9 3 | |
| „ | 2573 | Ditto Ditto .... | Gunner James Marriott of the ditto .... | 22 9 9 | |
| 12 | 2574 | Lieutenant O. F. Sturt, Fort Adjutant at Masulipatam .... | Private Stewart King Adams, left wing Madras European Regiment .... | 1 7 11 | |
| | | | Gunner Alexander Beckworth, 1st Bat. Artillery. | 23 11 4 | |
| | | | Private William Morris, Car. Eur. Vet. Bat. .... | 8 1 8 | |
| „ | 2576 | Lieut. colonel C. Mandeville, commanding Carnatic European Veteran Battalion .. | Gunner Hugh Fraser of the same corps .... | 43 5 3 | |
| „ | 2577 | Ditto ditto .... | Gunner John Horan, of the do. .... | 16 14 6 | |
| 13 | 2578 | Lieut. W. H. Miller, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance .... | Store Serjeant Patrick Sweeny, of the Ordnance Department .... | 11 13 1 | |
| „ | 2579 | Major J. Kitson, commanding 23d Regt. or W. Lt. Infantry .... | Serjeant George Quick, of the same corps .... | 145 15 0 | |
| 25 | 2585 | Captain T. K. Limond, Town Major .... | Bombardier Dennis Mahony of the Pension Est.. | 9 4 4 | |
| Oct. 1 | 2588 | Major T. W. Wigan, comg. Nellore .... | Private George Ryan of the Madras European Regiment .... | 0 9 6 | |
| | | | Private James Sheehan of the do. do. .... | 1 3 4 | |
| 3 | 2591 | Captain W. Drake, commanding General Depot .... | Pensioned Private Samuel Clarke .... | 10 8 0 | |
| | | | Do. Gunner John Coleman .... | 5 11 11 | |
| | | | Do. do. Thomas Conway .... | 1 7 8 | |
| | | | Do. do. William Ridge .... | 1 0 1 | |
| 7 | 2592 | Major F. Derville, in charge of the 2d Bat. Artillery .... | Gunner William Hogan of the same corps .... | 0 3 8½ | |
| „ | 2593 | Ditto ditto .... | Gunner Thomas Baldwin of the do. do. ... | 0 3 8½ | |
| 15 | 2595 | Major T. K. Limond, Town Major .... | Private Joshua Coleby of the Madras Eur. Regt. | 12 0 4 | |
| 21 | 2596 | Lieutenant J. Back, S. O. in charge of the Head Quarters 3d Battalion Artillery .... | Bombardier Thomas Culver of the G company 3d Battalion Artillery .... | 38 5 9½ | |
| | | | Gunner Samuel Boswell of the do. do. .... | 43 14 9½ | |
| 23 | 2601 | Sub Conductor John Hall in charge of the Drum Establishment .... | Drum Boy Hugh Finley of the Drum Establishment | 10 15 11 | |
| | | | Madras Rupees.. | 2539 13 2 | |

FORT ST. GEORGE;
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
9th *December* 1833.

Errors Excepted per
(Signed) J. G. TURNBULL,
*Accountant General.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 310.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant R. Bullock, of the 44th Regiment of N. I.
Assistant Surgeon J. J. Purvis.

Captain H. Mitchell of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough and to resign the appointment of Acting Deputy Secretary to the Military Board from the date of his embarkation.

1st Class Sabadar Perseram Sing of the 15th Regiment of Native Infantry is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 311.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the G. O. G. of the 7th of June last, No. 155, which was suspended by an order of the 11th of the same month, be carried into effect from the 1st of February next.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 312

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*9th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Charles Maxtone to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Howland Roberts to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Richard Stewart Dobbs to be Lieutenant, vice Clemons deceased, date of Commissions 8th December 1833.

Lieutenant Colonel F. L. Doveton of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, and to embark from the Western Coast.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 313.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that Rice be issued on payment from the Public Stores, to the Troops and followers at Madras, St. Thomas's Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Trippasore, until the market price falls below that at which it is guaranteed to them by the Government, or until further orders.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

16TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 4th Battalion Artillery dated 25th November 1833, appointing Lieutenant and Quarter Master G. Rowlandson to *act* as Adjutant during the employment of Lieutenant Balfour on other duty, or until further orders, is confirmed.

Assistant Surgeon T. T. Smith is appointed to do duty with His Majesty's 62d Regiment, and will afford Medical aid to a Detail of the Golundauze Battalion Artillery under orders to proceed to the Northward.

Medical Apprentice James Allan doing duty with His Majesty's 62d Regiment is discharged from the Service, in consequence of gross inattention and neglect in the discharge of his duties.

The Order by the Officer Commanding 13th Regiment N. I. dated 10th December 1833, appointing Serjeant Major Moore to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant until relieved or further orders, is confirmed.

---

18TH DECEMBER 1833.

An European General Court Martial consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Cannanore at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

PRESIDENT.

Colonel David Foulis Commanding Malabar and Kanara.

The Troops serving at Cannanore will furnish the detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain C. W. Nepean, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidence to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

Committees for the Examination of Horses which may be deemed unfit for *further Service* in the Horse Artillery and Regiments of Dragoons and Light Cavalry, are to be assembled as soon after the First January next as possible in Corps or Detachments respectively.

General Committees will be subsequently held by order of Officers in Command to re-examine such Horses where more than one Regiment is stationed, and the procedings of such Committees will be transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office. From a Regiment stationed singly, the Proceedings of its Committee will be transmitted in like manner.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

23*d September* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Dindigul, directing Ensign Jackson of the 18th Regiment N. I. to proceed to Salem for the purpose of forming a Committee at that Station.

21*st November* 1833.—By the Senior Officer in charge of the 47th Regiment N. I. appointing Serjeant Major Huggins to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant until relieved or further orders.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant E. Hughes of the 39th Regiment to visit the Presidency is cancelled at that Officer's request.

Subadar Perseram Sing 1st Class of the 15th Regiment N. I., recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

The Order by the Officer Commanding Masulipatam dated 25th June 1833, appointing Assistant Surgeon Purvis to afford Medical aid to the 42d Regiment N. I. until relieved or further orders, is confirmed.

Conductor Francis Cumerford is removed from Nagpore to Fort St. George, and Conductor W. Ranson from the latter to the former Station.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Cannanore on Saturday the Thirtieth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Subadar Major Shaik Cassim, of the Fortieth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest by order of Lieutenant Colonel George Jackson, Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For scandalous infamous behaviour, such as is unbecoming an Officer in the the following instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Mangalore, on the Thirteenth of February One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, received from Gungiah, Private of the Fortieth Regiment of Native Infantry, the sum of Five Rupees as a bribe, under the pretext of saving him, the said Gungiah, from the consequences of a charge for Theft which had been brought against him.

*Second Instance.*—In having, at the same time and place, in like manner, received from Soobunnah, Private in the same Regiment, the sum of ten Rupees as a bribe, under a similar pretext.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MANGALORE, *The Third of August One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) GEORGE JACKSON, Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding Fortieth Regiment N. I.

By order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as wha the Prisoner, Subadar Major Shaik Cassim of the Fortieth Regiment of Native Infantry has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not Guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not Guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

(Signed) C. W. NEPEAN, Captain, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The X mark of MOONEEAPAH, Subadar Major, 20th Regiment of N. I.—and President.

(Signed) J. FORBES, Lieut. 20th Regt. N. I. Interpreter to the Court.

Disapproved.—The Finding of the Court being entirely opposed to the Evidence adduced before it.

MADRAS, *The 18th of December* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General, *and Commander in Chief.*

---

19TH DECEMBER 1833.

Captain P. Steinson and Lieutenant H. Gordon of the 18th Regiment are relieved from the duties of the Special Invaliding &c. Committee directed to assemble at Fort St. George in G. O. C. C. of the 27th August last, with a view of their rejoining their Corps.

---

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Battalion Art. | Havildar | Rungashoyee..... | Jemadar..... | 9th October 1833. |
| 8th Native Infantry | Jemadar | Mahomed Mooltanee | Subadar..... | 28th March 1833. |
| | Drill Hav | Syed Hoosein..... | Jemadar..... | |
| 15th do. | Jemadar | Shekh Momed..... | Subadar..... | 14th December 1833. |
| | Drill Hav. | Veerabudra..... | Jemadar..... | |
| 21st do. | Jemadar | Ibrahim Beg..... | Subadar..... | 1st December 1833. |
| | Hav. Major | Nursia..... | Jemadar..... | |
| 36th do. | Havildar | Venketram..... | Jemadar..... | 4th December 1833. |
| 50th do. | Jemadar | Abdool Ruhman.. | Subadar..... | 6th December 1833. |
| | Havildar | Syed Yakoob..... | Jemadar..... | |

---

20TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Commander in Chief with the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, has directed the publication of a Code of Standing Orders to be strictly observed from and after the 1st of January next, in all Regiments of Light Cavalry throughout this Army.

All other existing Standing Orders for the Cavalry are hereby cancelled.

---

The Commander in Chief directs that when Medical aid is deficient in Corps or Detachments of the Army, whether of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, if such is required to be furnished from the Company's Medical Establishment, that the Officers Commanding make application through the regular Military Authorities to Head Quarters, and that Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces immediately supply such deficiency, as a temporary measure, from the means at their disposal.

---

The leave of absence granted to Captain Horne of Artillery in General Orders of the 14th Instant, to visit the Presidency, is cancelled from this date.

---

Sudadar Syed Nutter is removed from the 4th Light Cavalry to the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, and Subadar Sillah Cawn from the latter to the former Corps.

---

21ST DECEMBER 1833.

Sub Conductor John Reed from the Arsenal of Fort St. George, is directed to accompany the Ordnance and Artillery Stores proceeding to Kimedy under the orders of Captain Horne.

The undermentioned Officers are removed from the Regiments specified opposite their respective names and appointed to do duty with the 9th Regiment till further orders.

Ensign R. Jackson.....35th Regiment N. I.
do. A. Wyndham .....48th do.
do. D. R. H. Beadle....48th do.
do. J. Watt..... 4th do.

Captain C. G. Scott of the 1st Regiment N. I. is appointed to do duty with the 27th Regiment N. I. and will join that Corps on the expiration of his leave of absence.

Assistant Surgeon J. Ricks M. D. is removed from the Corps of Sappers and Miners, and posted to the 1st Battalion of Artillery, the Head Quarters of which he will proceed to join forthwith at Secunderabad.

Cornet F. J. Carruthers is appointed to act as Adjutant to the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| Rank. | Names. | Corps. | From what Time. | To what Time. | To what Place. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | J. Haslewood..... | 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. | 1st January | 30th Jan. 1834 | Presidency under the provisions of G.O.G. 20th May 1831. |
| do. | M. Riddell..... | Comg. Arcot | do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| Major | A. B. Dyce..... | 4th Nat. Infy. | 20th Dec. 1833 | 31st Dec. 1833 | Presidency. |
| do. | W. J. Bradford.... | 35th do. | 10th Jan. 1834 | 28th Feb. 1834 | Presidency. |
| Captain | A. Munsey..... | 1st Light Cav. | in continuation | 30th June 1834 | Bangalore and Neilgherry Hills on S. C. |
| do. | L. B. Disney..... | 28th Regiment | 20th Dec. 1833 | do. do. | St. Thomé for the benefit of his health. |
| do. | J. K. Luard..... | 16th do. | 31st Dec. 1833 | 31st Jan. 1834 | To enable him to rejoin his corps. |
| do. | J. Macdonald... | Major of Brigade Malabar & Canara | in continuation | 10th March 1834 | Presidency. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

28TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

No. 314.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department under dates the 17th, 23d and 30th July, and 7th August last, Nos. 64, 66, 67, 70 and 72 of 1833, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 17th July 1833, No. 64.*

Para. 1. We have permitted Lieutenant Hugh Walker to return to his duty on your Establishment by the "Cæsar."

The undermentioned Officers late of your Establishment, have been permitted to retire from the Service on Lord Clive's Fund—their retirements take effect from the dates stated against their respective names.

Lieutenant Henry Watkins from the 5th April 1831.
Lieutenant George Gibson from the 10th March 1833.

*Letter dated 23d July 1833, No. 66.*

Para. 1. We have permitted Lieutenant J. Whistler to return to his duty on your Establishment.

2. Captain H. Van Heythuysen of your Invalid Establishment, has been permitted to return to his duty viâ Calcutta; this Officer has been informed that his Pay will commence only from the date of his reaching your Presidency.

3. The undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, have been permitted to remain in this Country for the further periods stated against their respective names.

Captain H. O'Brien, six months.
Captain C. H. Baddeley, until April next.
Lieutenant John Maitland, six months.

4. We have permitted Lieutenant Colonel John Scott, late of your Establishment, to retire from the Service. His retirement takes effect from the 4th May 1833.

*Letter dated 30th July 1833, No. 67.*

Para. 1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment.

Lieutenant R. H. Richardson, by the "Cæsar."
Ensign J. L. Stephenson.

2. The undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, have been permitted to remain in this Country for the further periods stated against their respective names.

Captain W. Low, twelve months.
Captain Charles Maxtone, twelve months.
Lieutenant O. D. Stokes, until April next.

3. We have granted to Ensign R. B. Boddington of your Establishment, an extension of his leave for the space of six months.

4. The undermentioned Officers late of your Establishment, have been permitted to retire from the Service—their retirements take effect from the dates specified against their respective names.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Bowen, from the 6th June 1833.
Surgeon John Irving, M. D., from the 28th September 1831.

*Letter dated 7th August 1833, No. 70.*

Para. 1. The undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, have been permitted to remain in this Country for the further periods stated against their respective names.

Lieutenant F. B. Ashley, six months.
Cornet Frederick Cottrell, until October next.
Surgeon G. Knox, two months.

2. We have permitted Ensign James Christie, late of your Establishment, to retire from the Service on Lord Clive's Fund—his retirement takes effect from the 2d April 1831.

*Letter dated 7th August 1833, No. 72.*

Having adverted to the present state of the General Staff at your Presidency and to the rank and standing of Colonel John Doveton, C. B., and entertaining a favorable opinion of the Military Services and Character of that Officer and of his general fitness for the Station, we have appointed him to succeed to the General Staff, on the first vacancy which shall happen after his arrival at your Presidency, and under the terms prescribed in our Orders of the 30th of December 1825.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 315.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Major General George Bowness of the Infantry, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel William Charles Oliver to be Colonel, vice Bowness deceased: date of Commission to be settled hereafter.

Senior Major Henry Smith from the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to Oliver promoted: date of Commission to be settled hereafter.

*1st Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain John Race Godfrey to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Josiah Webbe Goldsworthy to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Francis Davis to be Lieutenant, in succession to Smith promoted: date of Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant J. H. Bell, Assistant to the Superintending Engineer Centre Division, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence from the 21st Instant till the 15th Proximo, for the purpose of attending as a Witness at the Supreme Court.

Captain W. Langford of the 51st Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 316.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of Rank and Promotions.

ARTILLERY.

| Regiment | Present Rank. | Names. | To what Rank promoted. | Date of Commission. | In whose room. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Artillery. | 1st Lieut. | George Rowlandson | To take rank from | 6th April 1831 | vice Watkins, retired. |
| | 2d do. | John Babington | do. | 6th do. | |
| | 1st do. | David Carruthers | do. | 9th July | vice Salter, deceased. |
| | 2d do. | William Pitcairn | do. | 9th do. | |
| | 1st do. | W. A. Orr | do. | 1st Sept. | In succession to Murray, promoted. |
| | 2d do. | George Dancer | do. | 1st do. | |
| | 1st do. | S. W. Croft | do. | 9th Oct. | vice Patterson, deceased. |
| | 2d do. | J. L. Barrow | do. | 9th do. | |
| | 1st do. | J. E. Mawdesly | do. | 12th do. | vice Goldingham, deceased. |
| | 2d do. | J. A. Gunthorpe | do. | 12th do. | |
| | 1st do. | C. J. Cooke | do. | 14th do. | vice Baillie, deceased. |
| | 2d do. | G. P. Eaton | do. | 14th do. | |
| | 1st do. | W. C. Gordon | do. | 17th Nov. | vice Whitcombe, retired. |
| | 2d do. | E. J. Morgan | do. | 17th do. | |
| | 1st do. | T. A. C. Godfrey | do. | 5th Dec. | vice Campbell, deceased. |
| | 2d do. | J. D. Mein | do. | 5th do. | |
| | 1st do. | G. S. Cotter | do. | 29th May 1832 | vice Symes, retired. |
| | 2d do. | C. C. Harvey | do. | 29th do. | |
| | 1st do. | John Moore | do. | 15th Aug. | vice Hockley, Invalided. |
| | 2d do. | J. H. Bordieu | do. | 15th do. | |
| | 1st do. | G. M. Gumm | do. | 2d Jan. 1833 | In succession to Montgomerie, promoted. |
| | 2d do. | Richard Kinkead | do. | 2d do. | |
| | 2d do. | J. G. Balmain | do. | 8th do. | vice Bruere, deceased. |
| | 2d do. | B. W. Black | 1st Lieutenant | 1st May | vice Harrison, retired. |
| | 2d do. | George Hutton | To take rank from | 1st Do. | |
| | Supy. 2d Lt. | A. B. Gould | 2d Lieutenant | 18th Sep. | vice Molyneux, retired. |

INFANTRY.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23d N. I. | Ensign | Charles Milbourne West | Lieutenant | 11th March 1832 | vice Gibson, retired. |
| Infantry | Lt. Col. | George Muriel | To take rank from | 5th May | vice Scott, retired. |
| 8th N. I. | Major | William Low | do. | 5th do. | In succession to Muriel, promoted. |
| | Captain | George De Blaquiere | do. | 5th do. | |
| | Lieut. | Carver Sherard | do. | 5th do. | |
| Infantry | Lt. Col. | John Moncrieff | do. | 15th do. | vice Wight, deceased. |
| 20th N. I. | Major | Maurice Tweedie | do. | 15th do. | In succession to Moncrieff, promoted. |
| | Captain | George Munro Arthur | do. | 15th do. | |
| | Lieut. | Clement Newsam | do. | 15th do. | |
| Infantry | Lieut. col. | John Wilson | do. | 25th do. | vice Munn, deceased. |

INFANTRY.

| Regiment | Present Rank. | Names. | To what Rank promoted. | Date of Commission. | In whose room. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13th N.I. | Major | J. G. Rorison ..... | To take rank from | 25th May 1833 | In succession to Wilson, promoted. |
| | Captain | John Sheil..... | do. | 25th do. | |
| | Lieut. | J. W. G. Kenny..... .. | do. | 25th do. | |
| Infantry | Lieut. col. | Edward Cadogan..... | do. | 26th do. | In succession to Edwards, promoted. |
| 33d N. I. | Major | James Glas.... ..... | do. | 26th do. | In succession to Cadogan, promoted. |
| | Captain | T. B. Chalon ..... | do. | 26th do. | |
| | Lieut. | T. A. Jenkins..... | do. | 26th do. | |
| Infantry | Lieut. col. | Richard Crewe..... | do. | 30th do. | In succession to Waugh, promoted. |
| 46th N.I | Major | William Murray ..... | do. | 30th do. | In succession to Crewe, promoted. |
| | Captain | Robert Codrington .... | do. | 30th do. | |
| | Lieut. | Augustus Russell ..... | do. | 30th do. | |
| Infantry | Lieut. col. | Stephen Townsend..... | do. | 31st do. | vice Gwynne, deceased. |
| 30th N.I. | Major | Edmund Craster ..... | do. | 31st do. | In succession to Townsend, promoted. |
| | Captain | John Deane..... .... | do. | 31st do. | |
| | Lieut. | John Halpin .... .... | do. | 31st do. | |
| Infantry | Lieut. col. | William Pickering .... | do. | 6th June | vice Bowen, retired. |
| 50th N.I | Major | Henry Walter ..... | do. | 6th do. | In succession to Pickering, promoted. |
| | Captain | George Greig Mackenzie | do. | 6th do. | |
| | Lieut. | Archibald Keir Cockburn.... ..... .. | do. | 6th do. | |
| Infantry | Lieut. col. | Henry Smith..... | do. | 15th do. | In succession to T. H. Smith, promoted. |
| 1st N. I. | Major | John Race Godfrey .... | do. | 15th do. | In succession to Henry Smith, promoted. |
| | Captain | Josiah Webbe Goldsworthy.... ..... | do. | 15th do. | |
| | Lieut. | Francis Davis .... .... | do. | 15th do. | |
| 10th N.I | Major | Henry George Jourdan.. | Lieutenant Colonel | 10th Oct. | vice Coombs, deceased. |
| | Captain | George Buchan Tolson.. | Major | 10th do. | In succession to Jourdan, promoted. |
| | Lieut. | William Reece ..... .... | Captain | 10th do. | |
| | Ensign | George Leonard Childers | Lieutenant | 10th do. | |
| 44th N. I. | Major | William (Baron) De Kutzleben.... .... ... | Lieutenant Colonel | ..... | In succession to Oliver, promoted. |
| | Captain | Charles Dennis Dun.... | Major | to be settled hereafter. | In succession to De Kutzleben, promoted. |
| | Lieut. and Bt Capt | Robert Tierney Wallace | Captain | | |

Supernumerary Lieutenant William Campbell Onslow is admitted on the Effective Strength of the 44th Regiment, to complete its Establishment.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 317.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following appointment.

Surgeon R. Davidson to be Staff Surgeon to the Troops on the Coast of Tenasserim, vice Campbell deceased.

Surgeon Richard Kellett, M. D., is permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 318.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant H. Briggs of the 2d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Adjutant to that Corps.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Captain C. M. Palmer of the 14th Regiment of N. I.
Captain C. Turner of the 35th do. do.

Captain Turner will be allowed to embark from Cuddalore, on obtaining the usual Certificates.

Captain James Oliphant, Acting Superintending Engineer Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is permitted to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for one Month from the 20th of January 1834.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK.
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 319.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Under the authority of the Supreme Government, and with reference to a General Order by this Government of the 25th of October last, a further extension of his leave of absence, on account of his health, to the middle of February next, is granted to Lieutenant McPherson, Assistant Surveyor General, in the Nizam's Dominions.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 320.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Judicial Department, under this date, to make the following appointment.

Assistant Surgeon James Woodford, M.D., to be Medical Officer to the Zillah of Chicacole, vice Scott promoted.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 321.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 26th June, 3d July and 21st August, Nos. 51, 58 and 76 of 1833, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 26th June 1833, No. 51.*

Para. 1. "We have permitted Lieutenant Edward Down to return to his duty on your Establishment.

2. "In reference to our Letter to you in this Department dated the 15th February 1833, (No. 14) advising you of the permission granted to Lieutenant Sayers to return to his duty on your Establishment; we have now to acquaint you that this Officer has been permitted to proceed by the Ship "*Catherine.*"

3. "Ensign W. G. Beagin of your Establishment, has been permitted to return to his duty via Bombay. This Officer has been informed that his Pay will commence only from the date of joining his Regiment or of reaching the Presidency to which he belongs.

4. "The undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, have been permitted to remain in this Country for the further periods stated against their respective names.

Captain M. Blaxland, six Months.
Assistant Surgeon De Burgh Birch, until the Month of August.

5. "We have permitted Major James Harrison late of your Establishment, to retire from the Service. His retirement takes effect from the 1st May 1833.

6. "We have permitted Surgeon James Smith to return to his duty on your Establishment.

7. "The undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, have been permitted to remain in this Country for the further periods stated against their respective names.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Ogilvie, six Months.
Major Dalgairns, until the Month of December next.
Captain W. Johnston, of the Invalid Establishment, six Months.

8. "We have permitted Captain John Jones late of the Cavalry on your Establishment to retire from the Company's Service. His retirement takes effect from the 5th November 1832.

9. "We have permitted Lieutenant Donald McDonald Macleod late of your Establishment to retire from the Service on Lord Clive's Fund. His retirement takes effect from the 12th May 1831."

*Letter dated 3d July, 1833, No. 58.*

Para. 1. "We have permitted Captain George Wright to return to his duty on your Establishment by the "*Catherine.*"

2. "Major Henry Smith of your Establishment, having been prevented from availing himself of our permission to return to his duty as advised in our Letter to you in this Department dated the 9th January 1833, (No. 1.) We have now to acquaint you that Major Smith has been allowed to return to your Presidency by the "*Boyne.*"

3. " We have permitted Lieutenant G. H. Y. Simpson of your Establishment, to remain six Months longer in this Country.

4. " Lieutenant W. A. Moore late of your Establishment, has been permitted to resign the Company's Service. His resignation takes effect from the 16th November 1831.

5. " We have permitted Ensign John Tupper to return to his duty on your Establishment by the " *Fergusson.*"

6. " We have permitted Captain William Roworth late of your Establishment, to retire from the Company's Service; his retirement takes effect from the 8th February 1832.

7. " Lieutenant Henry Welch late of your Establishment, has been permitted to resign the Company's Service; his resignation takes effect from the 20th May 1833.

*Letter dated 21st August 1833, No. 76.*

Para. 1. " We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Garrard in September.
Lieutenant Colonel G. L. Wahab,
Lieutenant Colonel John Henry,
Lieutenant Colonel J. T. Trewman,
Assistant Surgeon A. E. Blest.

2. " We have permitted Captain John F. Palmer of your Establishment to remain in this Country until the Month of October next.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 322.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27th DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 17th July last, No. 62 of 1833, is published for the information of the Army.

Paras. 19 & 20. Submit for Court's consideration the recommendation of the Commander in Chief for a general assimilation of the Dress of the different branches of the Madras Army with the corresponding Dress in His Majesty's Service.

18. The patterns of Clothing for the Officers of Infantry of your Establishment transmitted with our letter of 4th August 1830, were closely assimilated to those at that time worn by the Officers of His Majesty's Regiments of Foot.

19. We cannot sanction successive alterations in the Dress of our Officers corresponding with those which may from time to time be made in His Majesty's Army.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 323.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27th DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to confirm the appointment of Brigadier General H. G. A. Taylor to the General Staff of the Army.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 324.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27th DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Major General Henry Webber of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and alterations of Rank.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel George Launcelot Wahab to be Colonel, vice Webber deceased, date of Commission to be settled hereafter.

Senior Major John Polglase James from the 2d Regiment Native Infantry to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to Wahab promoted, date of Commission to be settled hereafter.

*2d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Howard Dowker to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Maurice Beauchamp to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William George Beagin to be Lieutenant, in succession to James promoted: date of Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*11th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant William Blood to be Captain and Lieutenant Edward Gutterson Cotton to take rank from the 9th February 1832, vice Roworth retired.

Senior Ensign William Anthony Halsted to be Lieutenant, vice Carr deceased, date of Commission 2d February 1833.

*37th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Alexander James Hadfield to take rank from the 17th November 1831, vice Moore resigned.

Lieutenant William Harvey Mercer to take rank from the 24th November 1831, vice Rudd deceased.

Senior Ensign Robert Cotton to be Lieutenant, vice Bradstreet deceased, date of Commission 14th February 1833.

*Medical Department.*

Surgeon William Bannister, to take rank from the 28th September 1831, vice Irving retired.
Surgeon John Adam, to take rank from the 13th October 1831, vice Wyllie retired.
Surgeon James Dalmahoy, to take rank from the 2d November 1831, vice Shedden retired.
Surgeon Hope Stewart Fleming, M. D. to take rank from the 24th November 1831, vice Chapman retired.
Surgeon John William Sherman, to take rank from the 17th February 1832, vice Wilson deceased.
Surgeon William Ker Hay, to take rank from the 28th March 1832, vice Towell retired.
Surgeon Samuel Stokes, to take rank from the 1st January 1833, vice Moore retired.
Surgeon Samuel Higginson, to take rank from the 15th January 1833, vice Owen deceased.
Surgeon Francis Godfrey, to take rank from the 2d February 1833, vice Anderson retired.

Mr. Charles John Gibbon, who arrived at Madras on the 24th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the Date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant Colonel John Ogilvie, | .... 9th Regt. | N. I. | Arrived at Madras, on the 24th December 1833. |
| Lieutenant Colonel John Turner Trewman, | .... 21st | do. | |
| Lieutenant Colonel John Henry, | .... 23d | do. | |
| Lieutenant William Gordon, | .... 6th | do. | |
| Lieutenant Emanuel Roberts, | .... 49th | do. | |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 325.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH DECEMBER 1833.

The extended leave of absence granted in General Orders under date the 14th of June last, to Deputy Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant John Hill, is further extended on Sick Certificate to the end of September next.

Major Faris, Commanding the Nair Brigade in Travancore, has been permitted in the Political Department under date the 24th Instant, to visit the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence up to the 31st of January 1834.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 326.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH DECEMBER 1833.

1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, under instructions from the Supreme Government, directs the appointment of a Warrant Officer as Riding Master to the Horse Artillery and to each Regiment of Light Cavalry.

2. The allowances of a Riding Master are to be as follows.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Staff Allowance | 62 | 0 | 0 |
| Horse Allowance | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| and Half Batta | 30 | 7 | 0 or |
| Full Batta | 60 | 14 | 0, according to circumstances, |

making a Total of Rupees 122. 7 in Cantonment and Rupees 152. 14 in the Field.

3. Riding Masters will be allowed House Rent or Tentage as regulated for Conductors.

4. In regard to Furlough and Passage Money when compelled from ill health to visit Europe on Medical Certificate, Retiring Pension, and Invalid Pension, Riding Masters will class with Conductors, and their Widows shall be entitled to the Pension of the latter class.

5. Whips, Cavessons, Ropes and other articles required for the Riding School and for breaking in Young Horses, will be provided by the Quarter Master, and charged as heretofore to the Saddle Contract Fund under the provisions of G. O. G. 12th November last.

6. The Commander in Chief will select and appoint properly qualified individuals as Riding Masters for the several Corps above specified.

7. The Riding School at Bangalore is to be discontinued from the 31st Instant.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 327.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH DECEMBER 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

26TH DECEMBER 1833.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Cannanore on Saturday the Thirtieth day of November, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jemadar Dassapah Naick, of the Fortieth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest by order of Lieutenant Colonel George Jackson, Commanding the same Regiment.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order, and Military Discipline, in having, at Trichinopoly, on the Second of November, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-one, in neglect of Infantry Standing orders, borrowed the sum of Fifty Rupees, from Naigue, now Havildar, Eturazoo, of the same Regiment.

*Second Charge.*—For scandalous infamous behaviour, such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Mangalore, on the Twenty-third of October, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, delivered to Captain John Wright, of the same Regiment, the Officer Commanding his Company, a Paper, written in the Tamil character; falsely declaring the same to be a Forgery, and denying that he had ever borrowed Money from the said Naigue Eturazoo, as set forth in the first Charge: whereas, the said Paper was an authentic Bond which had been given by him, Jemadar Dassapah Naick, to the said Naigue Eturazoo, upon borrowing the aforesaid sum of Fifty Rupees.

*Second Instance.*—In having, at the same time and place last specified, endeavoured to make it appear that the aforesaid Bond had been forged by, or at the instigation of, Subadar Veeragoo, of the same Regiment, thereby falsely and maliciously impugning the character of a Brother Officer.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MANGALORE,
*The Twenty-eighth of October,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) GEORGE JACKSON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commanding Fortieth Regiment N. I.

By order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Jemadar Dassapah Naick, of the Fortieth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the First Instance of the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Instance of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Instance of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Jemadar Dassapah Naick, of the Fortieth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be discharged from the Service.

(Signed) C. W. NEPEAN, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.
(Signed) J. FORBES, Lieut. 20th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

The X mark of MOONEAPAH, Subadar Major,
and President.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*The 26th of December 1833.*

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Mooneapah of the 20th Regiment N. I. is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Quilon on Saturday the Fourteenth day of December, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Allagherrysamy, Private, Number Sixty-eight in the E Company of the Twenty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order.

*Charge.*—For having, at the village of Venbaygoongum in the district of Needoomunghaut in Travancore, on the night of the ninth of July, One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, together with a gang of Robbers consisting of Peroomal Washerman, Aroomagam Cochyoomany Oil-seller, Iyapen Cully

Labourer, Ramasamy Naik, Deloyet Shadayen, Mootoosawmy Labourer, Ramasamy Labourer, and other persons unknown, assaulted and put in bodily fear Pagamuddy Oil-seller, and then and there with open violence stolen, taken and carried away from the House in the presence and against the will of the said Pagamuddy, one gold ring, five gold beads, thirty-five gold earrings, two gold chains, five silver chains, one silver box, fifteen silver rings, Nine hundred and ninety-two fanams, one brass lamp and thirteen brass vessels of the aggregate value of five hundred and sixty-two Rupees, the property of the said Pagamuddy.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

QUILON,
*The Fifth day of August,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) ARTHUR COOKE, Lieut. Colonel,
Commanding Twenty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward on the Prosecution on the Charge, and the Prisoner Allagherrysamy, Private, Number Sixty-eight in the E Company of the Twenty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry having nothing to urge in his Defence, is of opinion :

*Finding.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the charge, with the exception of the words "Venbaygoongum" which the Court finds should be Parapungcode; the words "ninth of July" which the Court finds should be Twenty-second of July; the words "Aroomagam Iyapen Cully Labourer, Ramasamy Naik, Deloyet Shadayen, Mootoosawmy, Labourer, Ramasamy, Labourer" and the words "Five gold beads" "Thirty-five gold earrings" "Two gold chains" "Five silver chains" "Fifteen silver rings" "Nine hundred and ninety-two fanams" "Thirteen brass vessels" "Five hundred and sixty-two Rupees" which the Court finds should be one gold bead, twenty-five gold earrings, two strings of gold beads, three silver chains, eight silver rings, eight hundred and fifty fanams, two brass vessels, three hundred rupees.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him the said Allagherrysamy, Private, Number Sixty-eight in the E Company of the Twenty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry to be imprisoned and kept at hard labour for the period of nine (9) years, at such place and from such time as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) NICHOLAS FENWICK JOHNSON, Capt.
Twenty-sixth Regt. Native Infantry,
Officiating Deputy Judge Adv. General.

(Signed in Tamil Character.)
RUNGASAWMY, Subadar Major,
of the Twenty-sixth Regt. of Native Infantry—President.

(Signed) HARRY HALL WATTS, Lieutenant,
of the Twenty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry,
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Prisoner to be sent to Calicut, under Escort, in order to undergo the Sentence awarded in the Zillah Jail.

MADRAS,
*The 26th of December* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Rungasawmy of the 26th Regiment N. I. is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial holden at Kamptee, on Thursday the Thirty-first day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three, and continued by adjournment, by order of Colonel Charles Farran Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Lall Mahomed, Camp Follower, placed in confinement by order of Colonel Charles Farran Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

*Charge.*—For having, on the left bank of the Khahan River, opposite the Camp at Kamptee, on the Thirtieth of September 1833, been present aiding, abetting, and assisting, Gungiah, Private in the Twenty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, who, then and there, wilfully and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon Naganah, Private in the same Regiment, and then, and there, unlawfully and maliciously, stabbed, cut, and wounded, with a sword, the said Naganah in, and and upon, the wrist joint of his left arm, with intent, in so doing, to do some grievous bodily harm to him, the said Naganah.

The above being within the Provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE,
*The Fourth Day of October,*
*One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-three.*

(Signed) R. W. SHERRIFF,
Assistant Commissary General.

By Order.
(Signed) J. GUNNING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, together with what the Prisoner Lall Mahomed, Camp Follower has urged in his Defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, does Sentence him the said Lall Mahomed, Camp Follower, to be imprisoned and kept at hard labour for a period of Seven Years, from such time, and at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) S. BULLOCK,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The X mark of SHAIK SILLAR,
Subadar Major 34th Regiment C. L. I.
President.

(Signed) D. BUCHANAN, Lieutenant,
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.—The Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, will take measures for carrying the sentence awarded into effect in the usual manner.

MADRAS,
*The 26th of December* 1833.

(Signed) R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, Lieut.-General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

*By His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

## HEAD QUARTERS ; CHOULTRY PLAIN :

23d DECEMBER 1833.

Assistant Surgeons J. E. Mayer and D. Trail are removed from the Presidency General Hospital to do duty, the former with His Majesty's 45th Regiment, and the latter with His Majesty's 39th Regiment, and are directed to join those Corps forthwith.

The Order by the Officer Commanding Vizagapatam dated 13th December 1833, appointing Serjeant Daniel Smith of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion to *act* as Key Serjeant 'till further orders, vice Baker deceased, is confirmed.

Serjeant Daniel Smith of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion is appointed Key Serjeant at Vizagapatam, vice Baker deceased.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

2*d and 4th September* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Palaveram directing Lieutenant Fothergill, 29th Regiment to proceed to Nellore, and Lieutenants Joy of the 27th and Kerr of the 24th Regiment to proceed to Tripassore to sit as Members of Committees to be assembled at those Stations respectively.

16*th December* 1833.—By the Acting Commandant of Artillery appointing Lieutenant Carruthers to *act* as Quarter Master to the 3d Battalion Artillery, during the period Lieutenant Back remains in charge of the Battalion or 'till further orders.

---

26TH DECEMBER 1833.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

24*th September* 1833.—By the Officer Commanding Palamcottah directing Lieutenants Joseph and Coates to proceed to Ramnad and Ensign Hayman to Madura for the purpose of forming Committees at those Stations.

14*th December* 1833.—By the Senior Officer in charge of the 25th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Halpin to *act* as Quarter Master to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Nicholls on furlough or until further orders.

---

27TH DECEMBER 1833.

Under the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, and with reference to the G. O. G. of the 7th June last, the Commander in Chief directs, that the Corps of Pioneers be incorporated into the Sappers and Miners from the 1st February next.

The European Officers now serving with the Pioneers are to Muster and Pay their Men and settle all accounts up to the 31st January inclusive, from which date their present employment and pay as Pioneer Officers are to cease, and they will proceed to join their respective Corps.

The Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Naigues, Privates, Boys, Puckallies, Mistries and Artificers are to be borne upon the Returns of the Sappers and Miners as Supernumeraries until vacancies occur to bring them on the Establishment or until otherwise disposed of.

The Privates of the disbanded Corps who may be desirous to serve in Infantry Corps of the Line as Sepoys will be allowed to Volunteer for that branch of the Service, provided they shall be declared fit; special Committees for inspecting them will be convened at Stations where Pioneers are employed, and the wishes of the Men who may be passed for Corps of the Line, will be attended to in regard to the particular Regiment into which they may be desirous of being drafted.

Invaliding Committees will likewise be assembled for the examination of all Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of the Sappers and Miners and Pioneers considered unfit for further Service, and who have a claim to the Pension Establishment.

Recommendation Rolls for transfer to the Pension Establishment for Native Commissioned Officers of the Pioneers or Sappers and Miners who may be deemed unfit for effective duty will be forwarded to Head Quarters as directed by G. O. G. of the 4th March 1828.

Discharge from the Service will be granted to all Men either of the Sappers and Miners or Pioneers desiring it with a Donation of 3 Months Net Pay provided they apply for their discharge within one month from the 1st January ; Certificates for all such individuals are to be forwarded to Head Quarters for countersignature.

The Arms, Accoutrements, Tools, Camp Equipage, together with all Stores the property of Government will be surveyed and transferred to the Sappers and Miners.

The Serjeant Major, Havildar Major, Vakeel and Conicopolies attached to the Pioneers are to be discontinued from the 31st January next.

The Bazar Establishment is also to be discontinued from the 31st January and Discharge Certificates are to be forwarded without delay for countersignature.

Assistant Surgeon Drever will continue to do duty with the Detachment of Sappers and Miners on the Neilgherry Hills until relieved or further orders, with the present Medical Establishment of 1 Assistant Apothecary and 1 Lascar.

All Registers and Regimental Records belonging to the Pioneers required by the Commanding Officer of the Sappers and Miners are to be delivered to him—all others together with Books of General Orders and Codes of Regulations are to be sent to the Adjutant General as provided by General Orders of 12th January 1829.

Assistant Apothecary S. D'Rozario will be sent to rejoin his Department at Trichinopoly.

The following distribution of the Eight Companies of Sappers and Miners is established from the 1st February in order to give a fair distribution of the Command Allowance and Pay Havildars.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Regimental Head Quarters Bangalore | 3 | Companies. |
| Detachment Neilgherries | 2 | do. |
| do. Madras | 1 | do. |
| do. Hyderabad Road | 2 | do. |

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel | G. Waugh | 33d Regiment | 32d Regiment. |
| do. | W. C. Oliver | late promotion | 33d do. |
| do. | G. L. Wahab | do. | 15th do. |
| Lieut. Colonel | C. A. Walker | 17th Regiment | 21st do. |
| do. | J. Briggs | 32d do. | 23d do. |
| do. | Gregory Jackson | 19th do. | 15th do. |
| do. | J. T. Trewman | 21st do. | 32d do. |
| do. | R. L. Evans, C. B. | 15th do. | 38th do. |
| do. | J. Ogilvie | 9th do. | 33d do. |
| do. | T. Marrett | 44th do. | 11th do. |
| do. | J. Henry | 23d do. | 19th do. |
| do. | R. Crewe | 10th do. | 3d do. |
| do. | H. Smith | late promotion | 17th do. |
| do. | H. G. Jourdan | do. | 10th do. |
| do. | William (Baron) De Kutzleben | do. | 44th do. |
| do. | J. P. James | do. | 9th do. |
| Surgeon | J. B. Preston | do. | 15th do. |
| do. | W. R. Smyth, A. B. | do. | 16th do. |

Assistant Surgeon John Drever from the Pioneers is removed to the Corps of Sappers and Miners, vice Ricke.

The undermentioned Orders by the Officer Commanding 47th Regiment, are confirmed.

*4th June* 1833.—Appointing Lieutenant Blaxland to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter till relieved or further orders, and directing Captain Bond to continue in charge of the Quarter Master's Department till Lieutenant Blaxland joins.

*16th September* 1833.—Directing Lieutenant Taylor to proceed to Rajahmundry as a Member of a Committee for the examination of Pensioners at that Station.

28TH DECEMBER 1833.

Lieutenants H. B. Blogg of the 7th Light Cavalry and H. Stewart of the 2d Regiment N. I. having passed the prescribed examination in the Hindoostanee Language, are deemed by the Commander in Chief entitled to the reward authorized by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as published in G. O. G. 1st July 1828, and the Pay Department will be pleased with reference to G. O. G. 9th October 1829 to disburse the amount accordingly.

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Body Guard | Drill Hav. Mahomed Bauker | Jemadar | 19th December 1833. |
| 16th Native Infantry | Havildar Gopia | Jemadar | 18th November 1833. |

A Committee composed of the undermentioned Officers will assemble in the Lines of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard at 6 o'clock in the morning of Monday next the 30th Instant, for the purpose of inspecting and reporting upon the Saddlery and Horse Appointments of that Corps as directed in the 11th Paragraph of the G. O. G. of 12th November 1833.

PRESIDENT.

Captain D. A. Fenning, 5th Light Cavalry.

MEMBERS.

Lieutenant J. F. Porter, 1st Light Cavalry.

The Adjutant of the Body Guard.

The Proceedings of the Committee when closed is to be made over to the Officer Commanding the

Body Guard, and the Duplicate forwarded to the Military Board, when the Committee will proceed to examine and recommend to be Cast such Horses of the Body Guard as may be considered unfit for further Service.

The Proceedings when closed will be transmitted to the Adjutant General and the Committee considered dissolved.

---

30TH DECEMBER 1833.

The leave of absence granted to Major Dyce of the 4th Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 21st Instant, is cancelled and that Officer is permitted to visit the Presidency from the 29th December 1833 to the 31st January 1834 preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, Lieutenant C. B. Lindsay of the 3d Light Cavalry, Barrack Master at the Presidency, is appointed a Member of the Committee on Saddlery, &c. ordered to be assembled in the Lines of the Body Guard in the room of Lieutenant Garnier reported sick.

The Committee will assemble to-morrow morning at 6 o'clock.

Surgeon Alexander Campbell of the 50th doing duty with the 16th Regiment N. I. will rejoin his Corps.

Assistant Surgeon E. W. Eyre is removed from the 50th to the 34th Regiment and Assistant Surgeon C. J. Cowie from the latter Corps to the 16th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant A. Grant of the 5th Light Cavalry is appointed to act as Adjutant to that Corps, vice M'Leod permitted to resign *at his own request.*

---

The following Native Promotions are ordered to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12th Native Infantry. | Jemadar | Casur Sing..... | Subadar .... | 27th October 1832. |
| | Havildar | Venkia..... | Jemadar .... | |
| | Drill Havildar | Mahomed Ghalib. | Jemadar .... | 27th August 1833. |

Ensign Charles John Gibbon recently arrived and admitted on the Establishment is appointed to do duty with the 19th Regiment N. I. 'till further orders.

---

31ST DECEMBER 1833.

The Commander in Chief, under the orders of Government, with reference to G. O. C. C. 7th August 1813, hereby explains to the Army that Native Heads of District Police are empowered by the Regulations to issue Warrants and Summons *without reference to the Magistrate*, and that, whenever the Head of District Police issues a Summons for the appearance, or a Warrant for the apprehension of a Native Officer or Soldier, it is sufficient that such should be accompanied by a notification from *himself* to the Commanding Officer.

---

Surgeon W. E. E. Conwell, M. D., is removed from the 4th Battalion Artillery to the 10th Regiment N. I., and Surgeon J. L. Geddes (late promotion) is posted to the 4th Battalion Artillery.

Lieutenant Peter Fair of the 41st Regiment, is appointed to act as Adjutant to that Corps from the 12th Instant until further orders, vice Hall promoted.

The order by the Officer Commanding Northern Division dated 23d December 1833, directing Lieutenant McCaulay 21st Regiment, and Assistant Apothecary McAndrew to proceed to the Presidency on duty, is confirmed.

Serjeant Instructor Richard Harman is removed from the Carnatic Ordnance Artificers to the effective Supernumeraries as a Serjeant and appointed Sub-Overseer at the Powder Mills, vice Symes reduced.

---

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apothecary | J. King | Native Infirmary Madras | Garrison of Trichinopoly. |
| do. | J. Matthews | Chintadrepettah Dispensary | Native Infirmary, Madras. |
| do. | J. White | Garrison of Trichinopoly | Chintadrepettah Dispensary. |
| Asst. Apothecary | J. Williams | Neilgherry Hills | Superintending Surgeon's Department, Southern Division. |
| do. | S. D'Rozario | Supt. Surgeon's Department Southern Division | Neilgherry Hills. |
| do. | J. Connor | Doing duty with H. M. 62d Regt. | 40th Regiment N. I. |
| Med. Apprentice | T. Hereford | His Majesty's 45th Regiment | His Majesty's 62d Regiment. |
| do. | C. Eling | do. | do. D Troop, Horse Artillery. |

Arnee Ramasawmy is entertained as a Native Medical Pupil from this date to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment, and posted for instruction under the Superintending Surgeon Centre Division.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| Rank. | Names. | Corps. | From what Time. | To what Time. | To what Place. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | J. Morison..... | 2d Light Cavalry | in continuation | 15th Mar. 1834 | To enable him to join his Corps via Mysore. |
| Captain | J. W. Monerieffe.. | Car. Eur. Vet. Bt. | in continuation | 1st May 1834 | Cochin, on sick cert. |
| do. | G. W. Moore..... | 3d Light Infy. | 7th Dec. 1833 | 1st April 1834 | Presidency, on sick certificate. |
| do. | G. Gray ..... | 21st Native Infy. | 23d Dec. 1833 | 31st March 1834 | Presidency, on sick certificate. |
| do. | J. Byng..... | 6th Light Cav. | 18th Dec. 1833 | 18th June 1834 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick certificate. |
| do. | G. A. Underwood.. | Sappers & Miners | 1st Jan. 1834 | 31st Jan. 1834 | Presidency. |
| do. | R. D. O'Dell..... | 25th Native Infy. | 1st Jan. 1834 | 1st March 1834 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | E. Clutterbuck.... | 38th Native Infy. | 2d Feb. 1834 | 2d Oct. 1834 | Presidency. |
| do. | H. Briggs..... | 2d Light Cavalry | 16th Dec. 1833 | 15th June 1834 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick certificate. |
| do. | G. H. Milnes. .... | 31st Light Infy. | 1st Jan. 1834 | 30th June 1834 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick certificate. |
| do. | A. K. Cockburn .. | 50th Native Infy. | 15th Jan. 1834 | 15th July 1834 | Cuddalore. |
| do. | L. E. Duval..... | 27th Native Infy. | 21st Dec. 1833 | 31st March 1834 | Sea Coast, on sick cert. |
| Asst. Surg. | J. P. Grant..... | 35th Native Infy. | 13th Jan. 1834 | 15th Feb. 1834 | Presidency. |
| do. | W. Evans..... | 4th Nat. Infantry | 1st Jan. 1834 | 1st March 1834 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick certificate. |
| Conductor | W. Hill..... | Invalid Est. | 1st Jan. 1834 | 31st Jan. 1834 | Presidency. |

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

3D JANUARY 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 328.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY. GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of rank.

INFANTRY.

| *Regiment.* | *Present Rank.* | *Names.* | *To what Rank Promoted.* | *Date of Commission.* | *In whose Room.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Infantry. | Colonel | William Charles Oliver.... | To take rank from .... | 6th July 1833 | vice Bowness, deceased. |
| Infantry. | Lieut.Col. | Henry George Jourdan.... | do. .. | 6th do. „ | In succession to Oliver, promoted. |
| 10th Rt. N. I. | Major | George Buchan Tolson.... | do. .. | 6th do. „ | In succession to Jourdan, promoted. |
| | Captain | William Reece..... | do. .. | 6th do. „ | |
| | Lieut. | George Leonard Chi'ders.. | do. .. | 6th do. „ | |
| Infantry. | Lieut.Col. | Wm. (Baron) De Kutzleben | do. .. | 10th Oct. „ | vice Coombs, deceased. |
| 44th Rt. N. I. | Major | Charles Dennis Dun..... | do. .. | 10th do. „ | In succession to De Kutzleben, promoted. |
| | Captain | Robert Tierney Wallace... | do. .. | 10th do. „ | |

In consequence of the death of Major General George Bowness of the Infantry, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-reckonings is authorized.

Colonel Henry George Andrew Taylor.. } Each a Half Share from the Off-reckoning Fund
Colonel Brook Bryd ges Parlby, C. B.... } from the 7th July 1833.

Mr. John Fulcher Hastie, who arrived at Madras on the 24th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital.

Lieutenant William George Beagin of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, who arrived at Shickarpoor on the 25th ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

2d Lieutenant T. H. Campbell of the Artillery is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

With reference to General Orders under date the 8th February last, Major H. Salmon of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is permitted to remain at the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate and to be absent until the 31st January 1835.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 329.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of rank and promotion.

*Medical Department.*

Surgeon John Brown, to take rank from the 13th August 1833, vice Stephenson deceased.
Surgeon William Mortimer, M. D., to take rank from the 14th August 1833, vice Newlyn deceased.
Surgeon Robert Scott, to take rank from the 27th September 1833, vice Donaldson deceased.
Surgeon James Blair Preston, to take rank from the 1st November 1833, vice Campbell deceased.
Surgeon William Robinson Smyth, A. B. to take rank from the 18th November 1833, vice Turnbull retired.
Senior Assistant Surgeon James Loraine Geddes, to be Surgeon from the 10th December 1833, vice Norris retired.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 330.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st December 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope granted in General Orders under date the 4th January last, to Captain H. Moberly Deputy Secretary to the Military Board, is extended on Sick Certificate until the 31st December 1834.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 331.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st December 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following allotment of Bullocks shall be fixed for the conveyance of the Sick Carts at present in use with the Army the pattern of which was established in the month of July 1829, viz.

For one Cart four Bullocks with one spare.—When the Carts employed together exceed two, the allotment will be 4 Bullocks to each with one spare to every six.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 332.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st December 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following General Orders by the Supreme Government is published for the information of the Army.

No. 181 of 1833.

General Ordres by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Fort William, 12*th December* 1833.

With a view to the Establishment of uniformity in the Regulations under which Pensions are granted to the Heirs of Native Officers, Soldiers, and others, belonging to the Armies of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following Orders.

The Regulations under which Native Family Pensions are at present granted at the respective Presidencies, are to remain in force as applicable to all Native Soldiers and others concerned who may have been enlisted, or entertained prior to the promulgation of these Orders, with the following modification respecting the appointment, and order of succession of Heirs, which is to have effect from the respective dates of the publication of these Orders at the three Presidencies, viz.

1st. Every Native Officer or Soldier, or other person belonging to the Native Army, whose Heir may be entitled to the benefit of the Pension Regulations is permitted to name his Heir from the following line of succession, beyond the limits of which no degree of relationship can give a claim to Pension.

1st. Son.
2d. Widow.
3d. Daughter.
4th. Father.
5th. Mother.

2d. The name of the Heir so nominated must be entered at the time of nomination, or as soon after as may be practicable, in the official Register of the Corps or Department concerned.

3d. Should no such nomination be made, or should any just doubt exist as to its having been made, then the order adopted in the foregoing line of succession is to be the guide in the grant of Pension.

4th. The following revised Native Family Pension Regulations are enacted prospectively for the Armies at the three Presidencies, and are to be considered applicable to all Native Officers, Soldiers or Public Establishments hereinafter named, who shall have enlisted or been entertained subsequently to the respective dates of the promulgation of these Orders at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay.

Native Doctor or Hospital Assistant,
Tindal,
Lascar or Klassee,
Behistee,
Puckallee,
Farrier,
Syce,
Grass Cutter.

1st. The Heir of every Native Officer or Soldier, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, or Bugler of Cavalry, Infantry, Artillery, Sappers and Miners, Gun Lascars, and Ordnance Drivers, and of every Native Public Servant noted in the margin, belonging to the Honorable Company's Native Forces at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George or Bombay, who may be killed or die from wounds received in action whether on Foreign Service, or in India, or who die from sickness or any accident whilst on Foreign Service, shall be entitled to a Pension agreeably to the following Scale, and under the following Rules.

*Scale of Monthly Pension in Sonaut, Madras or Bombay Rupees.*

| | Native Officers and Sepoys, Trumpeters, Drummers, Fifers, Buglers, Drivers. | Cavalry Local Horse Infantry Artv. Sappers and Miners. | | | Gun Lascars. | | | Ordnance Drivers. | | | Local Infantry. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heir of | Subadar or Corresponding Rank | 26 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | Jemadar Ditto | 8 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 |
| | Havildar Ditto | 4 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 |
| | Naick Ditto | 3 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| | Drummer Ditto | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| | Sepoys Ditto | 2 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| | Sirdar Driver | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Driver | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

PUBLIC SERVANTS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heir of | Native Doctor or Hospital Assistant | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Tindal | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| | Lascars or Klassees | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | Behistee and Puckallee | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Farrier | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| | Syce | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Grass Cutter | 1 | 12 | 0 |

2d. No Heir is admissible to a Pension who shall not have stood towards the deceased in one of the degrees of relationship specified in the following line of succession.

1st Son.
2d Widow.
3d Daughter.
4th Father.
5th Mother.

3d. Every Native Officer, Soldier, or public servant belonging to the Native Armies, whose Heir may be entitled to a Pension under these Regulations, is permitted to select and name, his Heir from the foregoing Line of succession; and the name of the Heir so nominated must be entered at the time of nomination, or as soon after as may be practicable, in the official Register of the Corps or Detachment concerned.

4th. Should no such nomination have been made, or should any just doubt exist as to its having been made, then the order adopted in the foregoing line of succession is to be the guide in the grant of Pension.

5th. The Pension is to be granted for the following periods.

To Males under six years of age until they attain the age of eighteen years.

To Males above six years of age and under the age of Fifty years, for twelve years.

To Males above the age of fifty years and to Females of whatever age, for Life.

6th. The Pension is to lapse on the demise of the Heir to whom it may have been granted and no transfer of Pension from one Heir to another can ever be permitted, unless to correct some obvious error in the first grant.

7th. No Pension is claimable by any Heir in the receipt of Pay or Pension from the State equal to the Authorized Pay of the deceased at the time of his death, and when the Heir may be in the receipt of Pay inferior in amount to the Pension authorized in these Regulations, then the half only of such Pension shall be granted to the Heir in addition to his Pay, but should an Heir thus circumstanced be subsequently discharged from the service, in consequence of ill-health, or other unfitness not affecting his character then he will be entitled to the full Pension upon the same terms as other Heirs not in the service of the State, and when the Heir may be in the receipt of a Pension inferior to the Pension claimable under these Regulations, he or she must relinquish the inferior Pension, no Heir being permitted to receive two Pensions from the State.

8th. The provision afforded under these Regulations shall be designated the Native Family Pension.

The Governments at Fort St. George and Bombay are requested to issue the necessary instructions for giving full effect to these orders.

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, Colonel,
*Secretary to Govt. Military Department.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 333.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st DECEMBER 1833.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Extract, Paragraph 3, of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated the 5th June 1833, with the Circular Letter from the War Office therein referred to, be published in General Orders.

3. We also transmit a number in the packet, copies of communications from the Horse Guards and

War Office and of a Circular Letter addressed to Officers Commanding King's Regiments dated 9th July 1830, regulating the mode of keeping certain Regimental documents and granting additional remuneration for that purpose, of 6d. per diem to the Paymasters and Orderly Room Clerks; and we desire, that the said Circular may be promulgated in the usual manner and the extra remuneration paid to the Clerks in accordance with its provisions.

EXTRACT CIRCULAR No. 671, WAR OFFICE, 9TH JULY 1830.

Officer Commanding

—— Regiment of ————————

SIR,

ORDERLY ROOM CLERK.

17. Having had under my consideration the situation of the Orderly Room Clerk, I am of opinion that advantage will result to the Service by selecting a Private Soldier of the Regiment as Orderly Room Clerk, allowing him the difference between the pay of Private and that of Serjeant, the Soldier thus selected who shall continue faithfully to discharge his duties for a period of three years will be allowed to rank and reckon service as a Serjeant including the three years of probation; but if at any time he shall relinquish the situation without the approbation of his Commanding Officer, or is displaced therefrom in consequence of misconduct, he will revert to the rank and pay of a Private Soldier.

As a further inducement to good conduct, the Orderly Room Clerk after having served ten years in that capacity, will receive an additional allowance of six pence a day, making his pecuniary advantages, the same as those of a Colour Serjeant in the Infantry and nearly equal to those of a Troop Serjeant Major in the Cavalry.

It is not however required that the Non-Commissioned Officers at present employed as Orderly Room Clerks, should be displaced, if the Commanding Officer is satisfied with the manner in which the duties are performed; in such case the present regulation will be applied only when a vacancy shall occur.

In reserve Companies, a Private Soldier may be employed as Orderly Room Clerk, receiving an allowance to make his pay equal to that of Serjeant, but having no claim to reckon Service in that rank.

18. Having also adverted to the situation of the Clerk to the Regimental Paymaster who is borne on the Establishment with the rank and pay of Serjeant, but who, in the capacity of Paymasters' Clerk, cannot be promoted to be a Colour Serjeant in the Infantry or to Troop Serjeant Major in the Cavalry, I have to acquaint you, that the Paymasters' Clerk having served ten years as such may be recommended by the Commanding Officer and Paymaster for an allowance of six pence a day in addition to his pay as Serjeant, but this additional allowance will at any subsequent period be liable to be suspended or wholly taken away, if the Paymasters' Clerk is guilty of any neglect or misconduct, the circumstances of the case being fully stated to the Secretary at War, by the Commanding Officer and Paymaster, if it should not be deemed expedient to resort to a Court Martial.

I have the honor, &c.

(Signed) H. HARDINGE,

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# INDEX.

## ORDERS OF GENERAL IMPORT.


*Page.*

4 Regulations by Government regarding the preparation and transmission of Bounty and Warning Certificates.

11 Attention of Officers in the Civil Branch of the Army, Generals of Divisions, and Officers in Command, called to the Regulations of the Service on Dress.

16 Committees composed of three Officers each to assemble at each Station, where Pensions are paid, for ascertaining the identity of the present holders of certificates, and detecting existing abuses on the bounty of Government.

16 Approbation of Government of a compilation of Orders for the Medical Department of Fort St. George, and establishes the same as a Code of Regulations for the guidance of all Corps, and Departments to which it relates.

16 Extract of a letter addressed by Government to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, directing that on applications for Officers to conduct the Pay Department of H. M. Regiments, a written declaration in duplicate be transmitted by the Regimental Paymaster and by each of the Officers composing the Committee of Paymastership.

19 Proceedings of General Courts Martial held on Officers or Soldiers of H. M. Service to be prepared in Duplicate, and certified by the President.

25 Directing Officers in command of Regiments and Detachments or in charge of Departments to report to the Superintendent of Pensions the enlistment and discharge of every Military Pensioner, forwarding at the same time his Pension Certificate.

33 Committees of the different branches of the Army to assemble for the examination of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's European Troops considered unfit for further effective Service.

39 Contractors to prepare Army Clothing for the Establishment of Non Commissioned Staff and Medical Subordinates.

43 Alterations of Rank and Promotions in the Medical Department.

44 Sentences duly passed and confirmed by constituted Military authorities not to be modified or mitigated by any authority but that of Government.

45 The conduct of the Officers and Troops employed in restoring tranquillity throughout the Vizagapatam District and of Major Baxter and the Officers and men of the Detachments employed under him at Kimedy, approved by Government.

48 Extracts from letters from the Court of Directors in the Military Department under dates the 20th and 27th March, 17th and 19th April 1833.

48 Rank of certain Cadets and Assistant Surgeons in the different branches of the Army.

50 Movements of the 4th and 19th Regiments of Native Infantry.

50 Alterations of Rank and Promotion.

60 Appointment of Staff Officers to the Depôt of European Pensioners at Cuddalore, discontinued.

64 Prohibiting the Funds of Private Individuals to be lodged in the same Chest with Public Money, and the employment of Public Servants in the management of private accounts.

65 Appointment of an Officer to the charge of Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital at Tripasore discontinued.

65 Directing an examination of the Regimental Cash Chest by the relieving Officer on the charge of the Command of a Corps, also of all Officers Commanding Corps once in each month.

65 Proposed Scale of the Distribution of Prize Money to European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, &c.

71 Men in Hospital or in confinement not to be included in Indents for Arrack on the Commissariat Department.

72 Names and Rank of Officers Commanding Corps when ordered from their Stations on duty, to be immediately reported to the Adjutant General.

85 Extracts from letters from the Court of Directors in the Military Department under dates the 15th and and 22d May, 5th and 10th June 1833.

89 Rolls on all occasions to be transmitted on Men being removed from one Regiment to another with a form subjoined.

92 Allowances to Senior Regimental Surgeons at Stations where there are no Garrison Surgeons.

96 A Committee composed of the Senior Officers to examine the Regimental Cash Chest when the Commanding Officer is disabled from sickness or other causes.

97 Grass Tatties for Hospitals to be provided and watered at the Public expense when necessary and the practice of charging Government for the same in Public Offices, discontinued.

104 Lord Bentinck, Governor General, &c. being appointed Commander in Chief of India assumes the Command.

106 Office of Brigade Major to the Forces at Malacca abolished.

107 The culpable inattention of the Committees of the 13th and 26th Regiments of Native Infantry publicly noticed.

109 Appointment of an Officer to the separate Medical Charge of the Convalescent Depôt and of the Superintending Officer on the Neilgherry Hills, discontinued.

109 Extract from a letter from the Court of Directors under date the 5th June 1833.

110 G. O. by the Governor General, regarding the allowances of Subaltern Officers of Engineers not in charge of Public works, &c.—G. O. by the Supreme Government relative to the withdrawal of Officers from Regimental duty for Staff employment.

*Page.*
111 Directing that the amount of Deficiencies in the Regimental Stores of Corps be recovered from the allowances of the Commanding Officer.
113 Regulations for providing, repairing, and maintaining in a state of efficiency the Saddlery, &c. of the Corps of Horse Artillery and Light Cavalry.
119 Revision of the Establishment attached to the Artillery Depôt at St. Thomas's Mount.
120 Table of Pay and Allowances of the Subordinate Medical Servants of Fort St. George.
125 Rules promulgated by the Supreme Government relative to the several descriptions of Mounted Officers entitled to compensation for the loss of their chargers.
126 Regarding Pension Abstracts and Muster Rolls of European and Native Pensioners.
131 Regulations relative to the victualling of European Troops.
137 G. O. regarding Bungalows.
139 Statement of Sums deposited in the General Treasury of Fort St. George on account of the Estates of Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers in the H. C. Service.
141 G. O. G. directing Rice to be issued on payment from the Public Stores to the Troops and Followers at Madras, &c.
142 Directing Committees to assemble for the examination of Horses which may be deemed unfit for further service in the Horse Artillery and Regiments of Dragoons and Light Cavalry.
143 Commanding Officers to make applications when Medical aid is deficient in a Corps or Detachment through the regular Military Authorities to Head Quarters.
145 Extracts from Letters from the Court of Directors in the Military Department under dates the 17th, 23d and 30th July and 7th August 1833.
146 Alterations of Rank and Promotions in the Army.
148 Extracts from Letters from the Court of Directors under dates the 26th June, 3d July and 21st August.
149 Extract from a Letter from the Court of Directors under date the 17th July 1833.
149 Appointment of Brigadier General Taylor to the General Staff of the Army—confirmed.
150 Regulations regarding Riding Masters.
154 Corps of Pioneers disbanded and incorporated into the Sappers and Miners.
156 Native Heads of District Police authorized to issue Warrants and Summons without reference to the Magistrate.
159 Allotment of Bullocks for the conveyance of Sick Carts.
159 Regulations established by the Supreme Government relative to Pensions granted to the Heirs of Native Officers, Soldiers and others belonging to the Presidency of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay.
160 Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 5th June 1833.

# INDEX.




ADAM, John 150
Adams, John 4
Adams, George 11,43
Allan, George 100
Allan, James 142
Allardyce, James 85
Amsinck, E. 107
Anderson, J. W. 10
Anderson, Thomas 50
Andrews, Augustus C. B. 84
Andrews, J. O. H. 84
Annesley, J. 93
Arbuthnot, G. B. 113
Armstrong, R. D. 48,60
Armstrong, Edward 97
Armstrong, H. C. 108
Arthur, G. W. 27
Arthur, George Munro 146
Ashley, F. B. 145
Atkinson, H. 44,125
Atkinson, E. H. 93,96
Austen, Thomas 60,64,65

B.

Babington, D. 26,116
Babington, W. K. 3,63,96
Babington, John 146
Baddeley, C. H. 145
Bakie, R. M. D. 109
Baker, W. 21
Baldrey, G. 3,83
Balfour, G. 52
Balfour, D. W. 86
Balmain, James George 80,86,91,146
Bannister, W. 79,84,150
Barker, D. 101
Barnett, C. 45
Barrow, J. L. 146
Bastion, R. 108
Battinson, W. 132
Beadle, D. R. H. 49,144
Beagin, W. J. 60
Beagin, W. G. 148,149,158
Beauchamp, M. 149
Beauchamp, W. 49,64,72,83,113
Beaumont, T. 21,82
Beavan, A. 50
Bedford, H. C. 38
Bedingfield, P. 122
Begbie, P. J. 110
Begent, J. 13
Beekly, W. 82
Bell, J. H. 108,119,146
Bell, J. G. B. 3,13,101
Bell, J. T. 80,133
Benza, P. M. 64
Best, S. 97
Biddle, T. 89,94,136
Bingham, R. H. 91
Birch, De Burgh 148
Birley, D. 15,28,107
Black, B. W. 146
Black, C. S. 25
Blair, D. 49,73,79
Blake, B. 32,59
Blaxland, ——— 85,148
Blest, A. E. 149
Blood, W. 155
Blogg, H. B. 125
Blundell, F. 46
Blyth, Samuel 72
Boardman, R. E. 13,145
Boddington, R. 96
Boldero, C. 50
Borradaile, Alfred 124
Borgonha, Felix 134
Boulderson, J. C. 124
Bourdieu, J. H. 4,13,110,112,146
Bowdler, H. 83,89
Bowen, Charles 145
Bowes, F. 6,45
Bowness, George 146,158
Bowser, Thomas K. C. B. 86
Boyes, John 85
Bradford, C. 122
Bradford, W. J. 144
Branson, Thomas 107
Bremner, W. 15,125
Brett, J. T. 14
Briggs, H. 147,157
Briggs, J. 155
Broadley, A. 97
Brown, Samuel 132
Brown, John 44,90,158
Brown, John Reid 86,130
Brunton, P. 121
Buchanan, James 32,159

Buchanan, Robert Hamilton 49,64,99,107
Bullock, Robert 14,47,140
Burgess, H. S. 56
Burgess, J. P. T. 117
Burgoyne, F. 8
Burrell, W. 12
Burton, John 19
Butcher, J. E. 10
Butler, C. A. 29
Butterfield, M. R. 8
Buzzard, Samuel 19
Byng, J. 157

C.

Cadogan, Edward 84,89,93,147
Calder, A. 14
Cameron, Thomas 122
Cameron, P. 89
Campbell, T. H. 124,158
Campbell, J. M. 21,31
Campbell, James 26,135
Campbell, Alexander 96
Campbell, R. N. 31,119
Campbell, D. C. 44,59
Cardew, J. M. D. 64,133,136
Cardew, J. C. M. D. 118
Carfrae, J. 6
Carpenter, T. D. 3
Carpenter, H. 57
Carr, J. 2
Carr, G. 124
Carr, Samuel 31
Carruthers, F. J. 144
Carruthers, D. 146
Carthew, M. 72,136
Casey, John 73
Caulfield, J. 13
Chalmers, James 93
Chalon, T. B. 84,147
Chapman, W. 89
Chapman, R. H. 48,60,85
Childers, G. L. 147,158
Chisholm, J. 91
Chisholm, A. 86
Christie, James 148
Church, J. A. 112
Clarke, J. 72
Clark, J. 47
Clark, James 101
Clarkson, N. F. 1,15,48
Clutterbuck, R. 157
Cockburn, Archibald Keir 93,147,157
Codrington, Robert 84,147
Coffin, S. S. 47,134
Coffin, J. C. 105
Comerford, Francis 142
Connor, James 19,156
Conran, George 86,89,91
Conwell, W. E. E. M. D. 137,156
Conwell, John 90,40,64
Cooke, W. F. 48,56
Cooke, C. J. 146
Cooper, L. 25,30,119
Cooper, F. Y. 14,50
Cooper, John 97
Cornfoot, James 49,64,99
Cottor, G. S. 55,146
Cotton, P. 2,14
Cotton, Robert 149
Cotton, Gutterson 31,149
Cotton, A. Thomas 93,97
Cottrell, Lucius Frederick 80,145
Cowie, C. J. 90,156
Cox, Samuel 64
Coxe, W. B. 30
Craig, James 14
Craster, Edmund 86,147
Croft, S. W. 28,146
Croft, W. T. 59
Crewe, Richard 84,89,147,155
Crowe, Robert 49,85,90
Cunningham, John 96
Cuppage, W. 59

D.

Dallas, T. 13
Dalmahoy, James 150
Dancer, George 146
Dalrymple, J. J. 46,71
Daly, J. 12
Darward, James 64
Davall, John 29
Davis, George 32,48
Davis, F. 147
Davies, John 64
Davidson, R. 107,147
Davinier, C. 138
Dawson, John 12,13
Deane, John 86,147
Dens, F. 47
De Blaquiere, George 27,146
Dedman, James 90,108
De Kutzleben, W. (Baron) 147,155,158
Denman, E. H. F. 13
D'Cruz, A. D. 108
Dickens, William 136
Dickinson, R. B. 60,78,85
Dickinson, John 50,79
Dighton, J. 144
Disney, C. B. 141
Dobbs, R. S. 118
Dodds, J. 19
Doig, Robert 86
Donaldson, Hugh M. 64,65
Douglas, J. 44
Doveton, F. B. 86,89,141
Doveton, F. L. 145
Doveton, John C. B. 149
Dowker, H. 80,148
Down, Edward 155
Drever, John 38
Drough, T. 72
Dughard, Mark 89
Durand, H. 134,157
Duval, L. E. 144
Dyce, A. B. 28
Dyer, Edward

E.

Eades, F. 52
Eaton, G. P. 146
Edgcome, G. E. 112
Edwards, Edward 84,89
Elliot, Charles Morgan 48,60,118
Eling, C. 156
Ely, F. H. 59
Emery, Heberden Finden 86
Erksine, W. D. 9
Evans, R. L. C. B. 155
Evans, W. 157
Evers, Peter 46
Everitt, B. J. 30,49,64
Eyre, E. W. 12,156

F.

Fair, Peter 130,156
Fair, Thomas 84,106
Falloon, James 58
Farran, J. O. C. 111
Faulkner, John 73
Faris, George 93
Fauell, J. C. N. 106
Fenning, D. A. 3,52,91,96
Fishe, N. H. 91
Flatman, George 19
Fletcher, Phillip 50
Fleetwood, W. 84,85
Flockton, J. 65
Forster, George 86
Forsyth, A. 113,116
Foothead, James 19
Fouler, J. P. 83
Fraser, W. C. 84
Fraser, Hugh 16
Freller, J. C. 64
Freese, G. 80
Freshfield, J. S. 70

G.

Gahan, John 73
Garrard, W. 149
Garrow, W. 136
Garnier, Henry 50,79
Geddes, W. 85,90
Geddes, J. L. 156,158
Geiles, T. E. 6,86,107
Germon, J. P. 3,74,113
Gibbon, R. 11,43
Gibbon, Charles John 150,156
Gibson, George 145
Gill, J. 82
Glas, James 147
Glover, J. C. 63
Glynn, J. E. 3
Godfrey, F. 62,160
Godfrey, John Race 146,147
Godfrey, T. A. C. 6,55,119,146
Goldsworthy, J. W. 53,147
Gomm, James 59
Gordon, Richard Henry 48
Gordon, W. C. 146
Gordon, Henry 48,50,91,143
Gordon, W. 150
Gordon, Richard 31,34
Gould, A. B. 146
Gœme, C. H. 24
Grant, A. 156
Grant, J. P. 157
Grant, S. A. 12
Gray, G. 127
Gray, Frederick 80
Griffith, W. 47,63,64,71
Griffiths, H. T. 46
Gumm, G. M. 86,91,146
Gummer, S. S. 62,64
Gunthorpe, J. A. 146

H.

Hackett, J. 46,74
Hadfield, A. J. 122,149
Hall, Henry 130

Halpin, John 86,147
Harding, L. W. 31
Hancock, George 82
Hanson, James 148
Harkness, James 32,46,59
Harman, Richard 150
Harrison, G. W. 91
Harvey, C. C. 62,146
Haslewood, J. 144
Heaton, John Henry 64
[53,62
Herklots, Gerhard Andrews M. D. 17,46,52,
Henry, John 149,150,155
Hennessy, James 25
Hereford, Thomas 156
Hervey, A. H. A. 49
Hicks, Robert 110,112
Higginson, Samuel 150
Hill, John 152
Hill, Henry Pix 106
Hill, W. 83,151
Hines, W. 19,107
Hodson, D. 11,39,44,46
Hoffman, H. 73
Hollis, W. 86
Holloway, E. V. P. 15
Hopkins, G. M. D. 4,10
Horne, J. 136,143
Hosmer, C. 11,91
Howison, J. 10
Hughes, E. 122,142
Hughes, W. A. 46 90
Hughes, R. 14,16
Humphreys, F. W. 29,74
Hunsey, W. 14
Hussey, H. 14
Hutchings, John 48
I & J.
Impey, Edward Harington 49
Irvine, Edward 2
Irving, John M. D. 145
Jackson, G. 134,155
Jackson, R. 144
Jackson, W. 116
Jackson, C. 1
Jacot, F. 46,71
James, R. H. 12
Jeffries, J. H. 39
Jenkins, A. 84,147
Jennings, J. E. 15
Jennings, J. F. 124
Johnstone, D. 13
Jones, Samuel 12,13
Jones, A. B. 113
Jones, George 98
Jourdan, Henry George 147,155,158
K.
Kenny, J. W. G. 15,27,84,147
Kenny, D. C. 44
Kerr, C. A. 130
Kerr, A. 29,47
Kerr, J. 47,56,92
Kesher, Charles 58
Ketchen, J. 136
Kevin, Charles 30,49,64,96
Kevin, Edward 49
King, H. 73
King, T. 13,21
King, J. 134,156
King, H. R. 50
Kinkead, Richard 13,146
Knox, George 48,71
Knox, James 4
L.
Lacon, J. E. 4
Lad, H. B. 9
Labeyrie, W. 48,91,162
Lamb, J. 90
Lamb, C. 63
Langford, W. 101,146
Lang, James 85
Langley, E. 86,112
La Touche, William David Digges M. D. 4 49,64,117
Laurie, John 60,72,85,136
Lawford, H. 91
Lawrence, A. W. 31
Liepenstein, P. 38
Limond, T. K. 86
Linton, Cornelius Clark 44,46,90
Lloyd, W. 48
Lewis, J. 136
Locker, B. 63
Longworth, T. A. J. J. 106
Lockhart, W. E. 120
Losh, J. 109,112
Low, William 27,145,146
Lubbren, G. 112
Luard, J. K. 144
Ludzwig, J. 36
Lyell, S. T. 10,74
Lyas, F. S. 50

M.
Macartney, J. 79
McCally, ——— 58
McCarthy, W. J. 11
McClellan, Thomas 85
Macdonald, J. 12,63,144
Macdonald, J. K. 101,118
Macfarland, John 60,82,85
McFarlane, H. 21
McFarlane, M. 63,134
McGovern, J. 2,14,116
Magrath, Charles 63,85
McGrath, A. W. 63,83
Mackenzie, W. A. 9
Mackenzie, George Greig 93,147
Maclean, A. T. 15
Macleod, W. C. 44
Macleod, Donald McDonald 148
McLeod, Robert 100
McMurdo, J. J. 53,136
McPherson, A. 50
Macqueen, L. 86
McSweeny, ——— 116
Maitland, John 50,145
Malcolmson, J. G. 80
Malton, J. 15,53
Manning, William 73
Mardall, G. S. 49,73,79
Marrett, T. 155
Marshall, G. A. 3,108,124
Mason, T. 38
Mason, Samuel 59,53,91
Mathias, V. 31
Mathie, J. 116
Maudesly, J. E. 146
Maughan, T. 137
Maxtone, Charles 141,145
Maynor, T. 50
Mein, J. D. 146
Mellican, T. 52
Mercer, W. H. 149
Merritt, John 59
Middlecoat, G. 91
Miller, A. 105
Millington, A. 48
Mitchell, R. 80,85
Moberly, H. 158
Monerieff, J. 6,27,118,146
Monerieffe, J. W. 94,157
Monin, A. 86,90
More, G. W. 157
Moore, John 146
Moore, C. 101
Moore, W. A. 149
Moore, S. 14
Moore, T. P. 49
Moore, E. 8
Morgan, E. J. 146
Mortimer, W. M. D. 90,92,158
Morrison, R. 85
Morrison, James 17,53,157
Morris, W. 13
Moubray, R. H. C. 93
Munsey, T. A. A. 3,93
Murray, W. 84,147
Muriel, G. 6,27,45,146
N.
Napier, J. 89
Nash, James 130,133
Nepean, ——— 24
Nepean, C. W. 47,94,100
Nicholls, H. J. 124
Nicolls, W. T. 49,73,79
Nicolson, W. 93
Newlyn, W. F. 17
Newman, C. 94,125
Newsam, C. 27,146
Norris, John 113,137
Not, H. 63,79
O.
O'Brien, H. 145
O'Conner, H. E. C. 124
O'Dell, R. D. 157
Oakes, A. F. 47
Ogilvie, J. 148,150
Oliphant, J. 148
Oliver, C. 19
Oliver, W. C. 146,155,158
Onslow, W. 147
Onslow, C. W. 13
Onslow, R. T. 31
Orr, W. A. 30,79,156,146
Osborne, G. W. 3,53,92
Ottley, Mark Sykes 50 86,93
Owers, W. 4,14,113,124
P.
Palmer, J. F. 149
Palmer, C. McEvers 2,58,108,147
Parker, C. 19
Parlby, B. B., C. B. 158
Patch, T. L. 1
Paterson, A. 86
Pearse, G. 117
Pegler, G. A. 108,116
Peppin, W. 108
Perreau, M. W. 24
Pettigrew, T. L. 50
Pickering, W. 60,62,85,90,93,94,147
Pike, S. 81
Pinson, A. 58,108,122
Pitcairn, W. 146
Pitcher, St. V. 3,64
Place, T. L. 29
Polglase, John 149
Polwhele, R. G. 118
Pope, P. 74
Pope, John 116
Porteous, J. E. 14,17,64
Porter, William 14
Porter, J. 47,86,122
Portlock, W. 25
Poulton, Charles 74,94,108
Powell, Thomas 48
Powell, William 85
Prescot, W. 17
Preston, James Blair 125,155,158
Pritchard, Thomas 20
Purvis, George John 9,51,55
Purvis, J. J. 52,58,74,140,142
Q.
Quin, J. 108,136
R.
Ransom, W. 142
Reece, W. 147,158
Reed, John 143
Reid, John 14
Reid, David M D. 124
Renwick, James 49
Ricks, J. M. D. 144
Riddell, M. 144
Richmond, J. 85
Roberts, Howard 141
Roberts, E. 150
Robertson, James 44,47
Rorison, J. G. 27,84
Rose, James Fraser 56,59
Ross, H. 6,62
Ross, J. 97
Rowlandson, G. 142,146
Rowcroft, Wm. 149
Royes, S. H. 119
Rundall, J. W. 26
Russell, G. W. 49
Russell, Augustus 84,147
Russell, Robert Hugh 86
S.
Salmon, H. 158
Sandford, J. R. 130
Sandys, G. 86
Sansom, F. H. 122
Sargent, H. 130
Scafe, W. 53
Scott, John David 49,73,79,118
Scott, John 145
Scott, Robert 125,158
Scott, C. G. 31,46,48,108,144
Scutt, R. R. 30,91
Seton, F. B. 31,36,49,133
Seton, R. S. 15
Sevestre, Sir Thomas K. T. S. 44
Sharp, T. 86,92,100
Sharp, G. W. 106
Shaw, J. C. 97
Shearer, J. 107
Shedden, W. 3
Sheil, J. 27,48,147
Sherman, J. W. 150
Sherrard, Caryer 27,146
Sherwood, J. J. 98
Shirreffs, R. 134
Short, P. 47,72
Showers, E. M. G. 3,122
Showers, E. S. G. 3
Sibly, E. R. 49,96,124
Simpson, G. H. Y. 149
Sinclair, W. 48
Smale, Jonah 47,72
Smith, H. S. O. 72,147,155
Smith, J. 74
Smith, T. H. 86,89
Smith, W. H. 60
Smith, G. A. 56,60
Smith, Henry 79,90,112,146,148
Smith, C. J. 107
Smith, J. T. 97,110
Smith, Thomas Thomson 44,49,64,142
Smith, J. 63,64,82,90,105,107
Smith, Daniel 154
Smith, James 132
Smythe, E. L. 101
Smythe, W. R. A. B. 138,155,158
Steele, G. W. 94
Steel, S. W. 25

# INDEX.


Steinson, P. 46,52,143
Stephenson, L. 85
Stephenson, J. L. 145
Stevens, Joseph Fisher 49,55,59
Stevens, S. 137
Stevenson, Edward 94
Steuart, J. 25
Stewart, C. 26,38
Stokes, O. D. 145
Stokes, Samuel 150
Straton, F. 31
Strettell, D. 10
Stricke, J. 73
Stritch, John 29
Swaris, Joseph 19
Symes, John 53

T.

Tainsh, J. 58
Taylor, H. G. A. 149,158
Thomas, J. 39,96
Thompson, A. 2
Thompson, H. A. 85
Thompson, W. B. 47,64
Threlfall, W. 101
Timins, J. K. B. 47
Tolson, G. B. 147,158
Tomkins, P. 109
Tomlinson, J. J. 30
Torriane, C. J. 14
Tottenham, A. 38,59
Townsend, S. 86,89,147
Trail, David 59,154
Tremlett, H. A. 31,48
Trench, F. F. J. 48
Trewman, J. T. 149,156,155
Trollope, W. H. 98
Tucker, John 79
Tugwell, C. 107
Tupper, John 85,90,109,149
Turner, C. 15,147,148
Turnbull, T. B. 96
Turnbull, W. 98
Tweedie, M. 27,146
Tyler, Henry 9,10

U.

Underwood, G. A. 157
Ure, John 80

V.

Vanderputt, A. 81
Vanderwall, Cornelius 4,8,14,21
Vanheythsen, H. 145
Vallaney, G. P. 110
Vardon, F. 38,49
Vine, W. 109,111,116

W.

Wade, Henry Charles 49,73,79
Wahab, G. L. 6,149,155
Wahab, W. M. 15,122
Wahab, C. 134
Waugh, Gilbert 81,89,97,155
Wakeman, H. 63
Walker, W. 86
Walker, G. F. 53,86
Walker, Hugh 145
Walker, C. A. 155
Walker, John 12,13,147
Wallace, Robert T. 37,158
Walch, Henry 149
Walter, Henry 93,147
Ward, W. 124
Warran, H. 134
Watt, James 49,58,60,144
Watts, Joseph 21
Watson, G. M. 46,90
Watkins, Arthur 15
Watkins, Henry 145
Webber Henry
Weir, R. D.
Weir, William 5
Welch, W. H.
West, C. W.
Whapshare, W. H.
Whelpdale, W. W.
Whistler, J. K.
Whistler, J.
White, H. P.
White, J.
White, R. 39
Wiggens, J. W.
Wilkins, J. R.
Wilkinson, J.
Williams, J.
Williams, Thos.
Williams, S. S.
Williams, J. G.
Williams, Benjamin
Winbolt, J. H.
Wilins, Henry John
Wilson, J. 25,27,49
Willy, Thomas
Wylie, J.
Wyndham, A.
Woodburn, A.
Woodforde, James M. D. 82
Woodward, ——
Wormsley, W. H.
Worseley, Charles
Worster, W. K.
Wright, George

Y.

Yates, R. H.
Young, A. G.
Young, D. S


## COMMITTEES.

Assembled at the Depot of Cassoor to survey the Remount Horses for 1832 33.

20 Assembled at the General Hospital for the final examination of European Soldiers of the H. C. recommended to be discharged from the Service and sent to Europe.

39 Assembled at the Arsenal of Fort St. George to inspect and report upon such articles of Store Principal Commissary of Ordnance may submit to it.

46 Assembled at the Officiating Superintending Surgeon's Department.

52 Assembled at the Adjutant General's Office in Fort St. George.

56 Assembled at Masulipatam.

57 Assembled at the Presidency General Hospital for the final examination of European Soldiers H. C. Army recommended to be discharged from the Service and sent to Europe.

58 Assembled in the Arsenal at Bangalore for the purpose of examining the whole of the new L Accoutrements in Store at that Station.

96 Assembled in the Court Martial Room at Fort St. George to investigate a subject which will b before it by the Adjutant General of the Army.

108 Assembled at the Store Rooms of the Contractors for Army Clothing in Fort St. George to surve report upon clothing which has been made up for the use of the Regular Infantry of H. H. the of Mysore.

155 Assembled in the lines of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard for the purpose of in ing and reporting upon the Saddlery and Horse Appointments of that Corps.

## COURTS MARTIAL.

1 Held at Masulipatam on George Quinn Gunner 3d Battalion Artillery.

2 Held at Bangalore on Private Dassee 36th N. I.

6 Held at Kamptee on Privates Runganaickloo and Baupniah of the 38th Regiment N. I.

8 Held at Kamptee on Private Tantiah 38th N. I.

12 Held at Kamptee on Corporal J. Neville M. E. Regt.

18 Held at Secunderabad on Lieutenants Henry Wakeman and John Tainsh of the 11th N. I.

20 Held at Saint Thomas's Mount on Samuel Saxby Musician and Private 15th Regt. N. I.

22 Held at Bangalore on James Fergusson Private H. M. 13 h Dragoons.

22 Held at Masulipatam on Private James McElroy H. M. 45th Regt.

23 Held at Cannanore on Private Patrick McCourt H. M. 48th Regt.

24 Held at Kamptee on Gunner Daniel Warner C Troop Horse Artillery.

25 Held at Kamptee on Venkaty Camp Follower.

29 Held at Cannanore on Private Shaikh Sillar 32d Regt. N. I.

35 Held at Bangalore on Sahibue Sahib Camp Follower and Mariam Sahib Camp Follower.

35 Held at Bangalore on Private Syed Homed 48th Regiment N. I.

# INDEX.


ld at Kampsee on Lieutenant Henry Swan Waters 3d Regiment Light Cavalry.
ld at Jaulnah on Private Bekum Sing 12th Regt. N. I.
eld at Bellary on Private Joseph Topping H. M. 55th Regt.
eld at Cannanore on Private Wm. Casey H. M. 48th Regt.
eld at Bellary on Private Thomas Hall H. M. 55th Regt.
eld at Bellary on Private Alexander Stephenson H. M. 55th Regt.
eld at Vizagapatam on Lieutenant Colonel Edward Lloyd Smythe 8th Regt. Light Cavalry.
eld at Secunderabad on Subadar Ahmed Khan 5th Regiment Light Cavalry.
eld at Kamptee on Ensign John Norris Warrington M. E. Regt.
eld at Arcot on Subadar Mahomed Guffoor 2d Light Cavalry.
eld at Kamptee on Private Andrew Renson M. E. Regt.
eld at Secunderabad on Captain Donald McLeod 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.
eld at Secunderabad on Captain Thomas Anderson Acting Quarter Master 4th Regt. L. C.
eld at Kamptee on Syed Modeen, Muzboot Modeen and Iyaloo, Camp Followers.
eld at Moulmein on Private Roger King H. M. 41st Foot.
eld at Moulmein on Private Wm. Mayers H. M. 41st Regt.
Held at Moulmein on Private John Carr H. M. 41st Regt.
Held at Fort St. George on Private Robert Windram 57th Regt.
Held at Kamptee on Yenkapah Camp Follower.
Held at Palaveram on Subadar Modeen Khan 27th N. I.
Held at Kamptee on Gunner James Darby B Company 3d Battalion Artillery.
Held at Palaveram on Havildar Meer Emaum Ally 5th Regt. N. I.
Held at Jaulnah on Narrainah Camp Follower.
Held at Masulipatam on Gunner James Broderick A Company 3d Battalion Artillery.
Held at Ootacamund on Captain Roderick McLeod 2d N. V. B.
Held at Kamptee on Gunner Charles Cain D Company 1st Battalion Artillery.
Held at Cannanore on Private Joseph Davenport H. M. 48th Foot.
Held at Trichinopoly on Private Dennis Rourke 54th Foot.
Held at Kamptee on Jaganut Peon of the Foot Artillery Bazar.
Held at Kamptee on Gunner James Branson Horse Artillery.
Held at Jaulnah on Meeah Khan Camp Follower.
Held at Kamptee on Hoossain Homed Camp Follower.
Held at Kamptee on Private Gungiah 22d Regt. N. I.
Held at Moulmein on Private John Sinclair 41st Foot.
Held at Moulmein on Private William Moran do.
Held at Moulmein on Private Peter Semple do.
Held at Trichinopoly on Private Peter Donnolly 54th Foot.
Held at Kamptee on Syed Sillar Camp Follower.
Held at Kamptee on Gunner John Calcott B Company 1st Battalion Artillery.
Held at Kamptee on Private Wm. Doyle M. E. Regt.
Held at Cannanore on Subadar Major Shaik Cassin 40th Regt. N. I.
Held at Cannanore on Jemadar Dassapah Naick, 40th N. I.
Held at Quilon, on Private Allagherryswamy, 26th N. I.
Held at Kamptee, on Lall Mahomed, Camp Follower.